

Alabama

• Alabama, University of

mail: Box 870172, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0172. *street:* Reese Phifer Hall, 901 University Blvd., Tuscaloosa, AL 35487; Tel: (205) 348-4787, FAX: (205) 348-3836; Email: Sammie@ua.edu, College of Communication and Information Sciences, 1927. ACES, SPJ, NABJ, NPPA. Loy Singleton, Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Elizabeth Aversa, Beth S. Bennett (chair, Communication Studies), Bruce Berger (Phifer professor), Andrew Billings (Reagan chair), Kimberly Bissell (assoc. dean Research, Southern Progress prof.), Rick Bragg, Matthew Bunker (Phifer prof.), Jeremy Butler, Karen J. Cartee, William Evans, William Gonzenbach, Karla Gower (Behringer prof.), Heidi Julien (dir., School of Library and Information Studies), Steven Miller, Yorgo Pasadeos, Joseph Phelps (chair, Advertising and Public Relations), Pamela Doyle Tran, Danny Wallace (EBSCO chair), Shuhua Zhou (assoc. dean, Graduate Studies); *Assoc. Profs.:* Jason Edward Black (asst. dean, Undergraduate Student Services), Gordon Coleman, Caryl Cooper (asst. dean, Undergraduate Studies), George Daniels, Anne Edwards, Janis Edwards, Anna Embree, Jennifer Greer (chair, Journalism), William Glenn Griffin, Lance Kinney, Margot Lamme, Wilson Lowrey, Steven MacCall, Carol Bishop Mills, Jeff Weddle, Glenda Williams (chair, Telecommunication and Film); *Asst. Profs.:* Dan Albertson, Meredith Bagley, Jane Baker, Laurie Bonnici, Robin Boylorn, Jennifer Campbell-Meier, Alexa Chilcutt, Kristen Heflin, Suzanne Horsley, Hyoungkoo Khang, Eyun-Jung Ki, Doohwang Lee, Regina Lewis, Mary Meares, Jamie Naidoo (Foster-EBSCO prof.), Matthew Payne, Rachel Raimist, Robert Riter, Chris Roberts, Adam Schwartz, Lu Tang, Kristen Warner; *Lecturers:* Chip Brantley, Dwight Cammeron, Andrew Grace, David Grewe; *Instrs.:* Angela Billings, Dianne Bragg, Michael Bruce, Chandra Clark, Nicholas Corrao, Treva Dean, Meredith Cummings, Susan Daria, Naomi Gold, Teri Henley, Robert Imbody, Michael Little, Daniel Meissner, Jim Oakley (placement dir.), Tracy Sims, Charles Womelsdorf.

DEPARTMENTS: Advertising and Public Relations, Communication Studies, Journalism, School of Library and Information Studies, Telecommunication and Film.

FACILITIES: AP, CN, DR, ETV, JM, JN, FM, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA, MLIS, PhD.

• Alabama State University

915 S. Jackson St., PO Box 271, Montgomery, AL 36104-0271. Tel: (334) 229-4493, FAX: (334) 229-4976; Email: <dokeowo@alasu.edu>. Department of Communications, 1984. ASJMC, SEJC, NCA, PRCA, NABJ, SSCA. Ayoleke David Okeowo, PhD. Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* E.K. Daufin, Richard Emanuel, David Okeowo; *Assoc. Profs.:* Tracy Banks (dir. of Forensics), Carlos Morrison, Philip Terrell; *Asst. Prof.:* William Ashbourne, Simone Byrd; *Instrs.:* Kimberly Baker, Coke Ellington, Jonathan Himsel, Valerie Heard, Walter Murphy, Larry Owens, Cherroyle Webb, Mary Williams.

DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS: Print Journalism, Radio/Television, Public Relations and Speech Communication.

FACILITIES: TV Studio, Radio Lab, Radio Station, Computer Labs.

DEGREE: BA.

• Auburn University

217 Tichenor Hall, Auburn, AL 36849-5211. Tel: (334) 844-2727, FAX: 334-844-4573. <www.auburn.edu/academics/liberal_arts/cmjn/>. Department of Communication and Journalism, 1936. (Journalism Major offered before 1974 by English Dept.) PRCA, SPJ. Margaret Fitch-Hauser, Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* George Plasketes, Ed Williams, Susan Brinson, J. Emmett Winn; *Assoc. Profs.:* Nan Fairley, Margaret Fitch-Hauser, Judy Sheppard, David Sutton, Mary Helen Brown, Debra Worthington, Brigitta Brunner, John Carvalho, Hollie Lavenstein, and Jennifer Wood Adams; *Asst. Profs.:* Chris Walker, Kevin Smith, Norman Youngblood, Deron Overpeck, Susan Waters, and Phyllisa Mitchell; *Instrs.:* Josh Hillyer, Melissa Voynich, Jennifer Johnson, Jessica Armstrong, Jeremy Walden, Robert French, Julie Gregory, Julie

Huff, William White, and Andrew Davis; *Advisers*: Jane Teel, Ric Smith; *Profs. Emer.*: Mickey Logue, Jerry E. Brown; *Assoc. Prof. Emer.*: Gillis Morgan; *Communication Emer.*: Larry Barker, Don Richardson.
SEQUENCES: Journalism, Communication, Radio/Television/Film, Public Relations, & Graduate Studies in Communication.
FACILITIES: AM/FM, CN, ETV, JN, PRA, VDT
DEGREES: BA & MA.

• **Jacksonville State University**

700 Pelham Rd. N., Jacksonville, AL 36265-1602. Tel: (256) 782-5300, FAX: (256) 782-8175; Email: <kharbor@jsu.edu>; Web: <[http://www.jsu.edu/academics/education and professional studies/comm/](http://www.jsu.edu/academics/education_and_professional_studies/comm/)>. Department of Communication. BEA, SPJ, PRSA, RTNDA, ASJMC, CMA, Kingsley O. Harbor, Chair.
FACULTY: *Prof.*: Kingsley O. Harbor; Augustine Ihator; *Asst. Prof.*: Jerry Chandler (internship coordinator); Jeffrey Hedrick; Ayers Chair: vacant; *Part-time Fac.*: Mike Stedham (Mgr., student media); *Adjunct Fac.*: Pamela Hill, Laura Tutor, Mickey Shadrix
CONCENTRATIONS: Broadcasting, Print Journalism, Public Relations.
FACILITIES: Macintosh computer lab, FM radio station, two TV Studios, four digital editing bays, smart classrooms, affiliated TV station — WJXS.
DEGREE: BA, Communication, minor in Communication (ACEJMC-accredited communication program)

Miles College

5500 Myron Massey Blvd., Fairfield, AL 35064. Tel: (205) 929-1609. FAX: (205) 929-1567; <bbaptiste@miles.edu>. Division of Communications, 2000. Bala Baptiste, chair.
CONCENTRATIONS: Electronic & Visual Communications, Journalism, Public Relations, Management & Communications Law.
DEGREES: BA.

Samford University

Birmingham, AL 35229. Tel: (205) 726-2465. FAX: (205) 726-2586; <rnankney@samford.edu>. Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1985. KTA, Nate. Broadcasting Society, PRSSA. Bernie Ankney, chair.
SEQUENCES: Broadcast, News/Editorial, Public Relations, Advertising.
FACILITIES: AP, FM, CN, DR, VDT.
DEGREES: BA.

• **South Alabama, University of**

1000 University Commons, Mobile, AL 36688. Tel: (251) 380-2800, FAX: (251) 380-2850; Email: <jaucoin@usouthal.edu>. Department of Communication, 1964. James Aucoin, chair.
FACULTY: *Profs.*: Gerald L. Wilson, James L. Aucoin; *Assoc. Profs.*: Patricia Mark, Vanessa Murphree, Steven C. Rockwell, Richard Ward; *Asst. Profs.*: Reggie Moody, Kathryn Toelken; *Senior Instrs.*: Genevieve Dardeau, April DuPree Taylor; *Instrs.*: Nikita Huling, Katherine Rigsby, Megan Sparks.
SEQUENCES: Interpersonal Communication and Rhetoric, Organizational Communication, Print and Broadcast Journalism, Public Relations, Advertising, Digital Cinema and Television.
FACILITIES: AdA, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, PRSSA, PRA, VDT.
DEGREES: BA, MA.

Spring Hill College

4000 Dauphin Street, Mobile, AL 36608. Tel: (334) 380-3840, FAX: (251-460-2185) Email: <tloehr@shc.edu>. Department of Communication Arts, 1971. Tom Loehr, Chair. Communication Arts

Major: BA. 3 Concentrations in: Integrated Communication (PR & Adv.); Journalism; and Electronic Media (Video/Audio Production in Digital Formats).

Troy State University

103 Wallace Hall, Troy, AL 36082. Tel: (334) 670-3289, FAX: (334) 670-3707. Email: <padgett@troy.edu>. Hall School of Journalism & Communication. Steven Padgett, director.

Journalism Program: Professionally oriented programs to prepare students for entry-level positions in advertising, public relations, print and broadcast journalism.

Alaska

Alaska Anchorage, University of

3211 Providence Drive, Anchorage, AK 99508. Tel (907) 786-4180, FAX (907) 786-4190. Email: <journalism@jpc.alaska.edu>. Web: <<http://jpc.uaa.alaska.edu>>. Department of Journalism and Public Communication, 1976. AAF, PRSSA. Fred Pearce, chair.

SEQUENCES: Journalism (convergent program includes print, broadcasting, magazine, web), Public Relations & Advertising, Telecommunications and Information Technology, Graphics and Design.

DEGREE: BA.

Alaska at Fairbanks, University of

PO Box 756120, Fairbanks, AK 99775. Tel: (907) 474-7761, FAX: (907) 474-6326; Email: <fyjnb@uaf.edu>. Department of Journalism, 1966. SPJ, KAM. Charles Mason, chair.

Journalism Program: The ACEJMC-accredited department offers four sequences: News/editorial, broadcasting, photojournalism and multimedia. Campus facilities include two radio stations, a TV station, campus newspaper, computer writing lab, audio/video editing labs, online production lab, darkroom facilities, and multimedia labs.

Arizona

• Arizona, University of

845 N. Park Ave., Tucson, AZ 85721-0158. Tel: (520) 621-7556, FAX: (520) 621-7557. Email: <journal@email.arizona.edu>; Web site: <<http://journalism.arizona.edu>>. School of Journalism, 1951. SPJ, Arizona Newspapers Association, KTA, National Association of Hispanic Journalists, Native American Journalists Association. David Cuillier, interim director.

FACULTY: Profs.: Susan Knight, Bruce Itule, Mort Rosenblum, Jacqueline E. Sharkey, Nancy Sharkey, Alan Weisman, Terry Wimmer, Maggy Zanger; Assoc. Profs.: David Cuillier, Shahira Fahmy, Carol Schwalbe; Asst. Prof.: Celeste González de Bustamante, Kevin R. Kemper, Linda Lumsden, James Mitchell, Kim Newton, Jeannine Relly, Jay Rochlin; Instrs.: Rhonda Bodfield, Tom Beal, Fred Brock, Cathalena Burch, Lisa Button, Melinda Canterbury, Gawain Douglas, Mark Evans, Rogelio Garcia, Sarah Gassen, Michael McKisson, Jim Nintzel, Van Nguyen, Glenn Weyant, Jane See White

SEQUENCE: News-Editorial.

FACILITIES: CN, CATV, ETV, ComN, ComTV, JN (The Tombstone Epitaph, El Independiente, Arizona Cat's Eye, Border Beat, The Cat Scan).

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **Arizona State University**

555 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004-1248. Tel: (602) 496-5555, FAX: (602) 496-5116. Email: <Cronkiteinfo@asu.edu>. Walter Cronkite School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1957. AMJ, KTA, NATAS, PRSSA, RTNDA, SPJ. Christopher Callahan, Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Christopher Callahan, Dean; John E. Craft, Steve Doig, Knight Chair in Journalism; Andrew Leckey, Donald W. Reynolds Endowed Chair in Business Journalism; Tim McGuire, Frank Russell Chair for the Business of Journalism; Edward J. Sylvester; *Assoc. Profs.*: Craig M. Allen, Doctoral Program Director; Marianne Barrett, Senior Associate Dean, Solheim Professor; Sharon Bramlett-Solomon, Mary-Lou Galician, Fran R. Matera, Dennis E. Russell, Joseph Russomanno, B. William Silcock, Leslie-Jean Thornton, Xu Wu ; *Asst. Profs.*: Dawn Gilpin; Professors of Practice: Linda Austin, Executive Director of the Donald W. Reynolds National Center for Business Journalism; Aaron Brown, Walter Cronkite Professor of Journalism; Leonard Downie Jr., Weil Family Professor of Journalism; Steve Elliott, Director of Digital News, Cronkite News Service; Kristin Gilger, Associate Dean; Dan Gillmor, Director, Knight Center for Digital Media Entrepreneurship, Kauffman Professor of Digital Media Entrepreneurship; Susan Green, Broadcast Director, Cronkite News Service; Retha Hill, Director, New Media Innovation Lab; Mark Lodato, Assistant Dean and News Director; Rick Rodriguez, Carnegie Professor of Journalism, Southwest Borderlands Initiative Professor; G. Paschal Zachary; Lecturers: Melanie Alvarez, Executive Producer, Cronkite NewsWatch; Michael Casavantes, Jim Jacoby, Cronkite NewsWatch Television Production Manager; *Faculty Assocs.*: Tim Agne, Former Homepage Producer, azcentral.com; Paul Atkinson, Producer, Reporter & Host, KJZZ 91.5 FM; Benjamin Avechuco, Chapter Administrator, National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences; Daniel Barr, Partner, Perkins Coie; Michelle Beaver, Medical Editor Virgo Publishing; Tom Blodgett, Assistant Sports Editor, The Arizona Republic; Michael Bluhm, Doctoral Student, Cronkite School; Mark Bork, President, ANMARC Entertainment LLC; Greg Boeck, Former Sports Writer, USA TODAY; Eva Bowen, Freelance Radio and Television Producer; Mark Brodie, Anchor and Reporter, KJZZ, 91.5 FM; Elizabeth Candello, Doctoral Student, Cronkite School; Carlos Chavez, Photographer and Videographer, Republic Media; Jerome Cobb, Communications Director, Maricopa County Attorney's Office; Dave Cornelius, Former Director, Stardust Program, Cronkite School; John D'Anna, Community Editor, The Arizona Republic; Bridget Daly, Senior Accounts Manager, ideas*Collide; Elvia Diaz, Breaking News Editor, The Arizona Republic; John Dille, President and CEO, Federated Media; Nancie Dodge, Multimedia Consultant; Rebecca Dyer, Copy Editor, The Arizona Republic; Ginger Eiden, Director of Marketing and Communications Manager, City of Glendale; Christina Estes, Reporter and Anchor, KFYL, 550 AM; Thomas Fergus, News Photographer, FOX 10, KSAZ-TV; Jeff Ficker, Director of Strategic Content, McMurry Inc.; Eric Fischer, Former Executive for Clear Channel, Disney, Fox, MGM, NBA and Tribune Broadcasting; Michelle Fitzhugh-Craig, Editor-in-Chief, Shades Magazine; Michelle Fortin, Freelance Reporter; Joe Garcia, Director of Communications, ASU Morrison Institute for Public Policy; Christia Gibbons, Associate Editor, InMaricopa.com; Tom Gibbons, Independent Writer and Editor; David Gordon, Copy Editor, The Arizona Republic; Ron Hansen, Senior Reporter, The Arizona Republic; Francine Hardaway, Strategic Advisor, PeekYou Internet Search Co.; Stephen Harding, Night Homepage Manager, azcentral.com; Josh Hoffner, Former Deputy West Editor, The Associated Press; Anthony Hosmer, Owner, Anthony Ryan Media; Jennifer Johnson Communications Director; Ann Kirkpatrick for Arizona; Rich Johnson, Doctoral Student, Cronkite School; Nicole Koester, Freelance Reporter; Patricia Kossan, Former Reporter, The Arizona Republic; Susan Kricun, Owner, Kricun Media LLC; Brett Kurland, Managing Partner, Relate Digital; Jodie Lau, Assistant News Manager, The Arizona Republic; John Leach, Editor, Publisher and Vice President, Arizona Tourism; Tammy Leitner, Investigative Reporter, CBS 5, KPHO-TV; Al Macias, Managing Editor, KJZZ, 91.5 FM; Holliday Moore, Executive Producer, AZ Pro Media; Derek Neighbors, Co-founder, Gangplank; David Paredes, Investigative Producer and Videographer, CBS 5, KPHO-TV; Robin Phillips, Digital Director Donald W. Reynolds National Center for Business Journalism; Anthony Ramirez, Former Reporter, Wall Street Journal and Fortune Magazine; Jose Romero, Freelance Sports Journalist; Kristy Roschke, Doctoral Student, Cronkite School; Richard Ruelas, Features Reporter, The Arizona Republic; Mike Saucedo, Executive Producer, Eight/KAET-Phoenix; News Anchor, Skyview Satellite; News Anchor, KTAR; Mark J. Scarp, PR and Communications Manager, Heard Museum; Dave Seibert, Multimedia Producer, The Arizona Republic; Andrea Smiley, Public Relations Consultant; Glen Stephens, Station

Director, Mesa Channel 11; Louie Villalobos, Online Platform Manager, The Arizona Republic; Warren Watson, Executive Director, Society of American Business Editors and Writers; Karen Werner, Principal, KWink Media; Maureen West, Freelance Writer and Editor; Gilbert Zermeño, Investigative Producer/Photojournalist, CBS 5, KPHO-TV.

STUDENT AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: AAJA, KTA, NABJ, NAHJ, NLGJA, NPPA, NATAS, PRSSA, RTDNA, SPJ

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CAT, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, ETV, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MMC, PhD.

Northern Arizona University

PO Box 5619, Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5619. Tel: (928) 523-2232, FAX: (928) 523-1505; Email: <school.communication@nau.edu>. Web: <<http://www.comm.nau.edu/>>. School of Communication, 1966. AAF, AER, AZ Newspapers Assn., NPPA, PAD, PRSSA, RMCPA, SCA, SPJ, SWECJMC, WICI, WSCA, BEA. Tom Knights, Director.

Communication Program: The School of Communication offers degrees in advertising, electronic media, journalism, merchandising, photography, public relations, speech communication and visual communication. Sequences offered within these disciplines include broadcast journalism, computer imaging, electronic media management, electronic media production, environmental communication, graphic design, human communication, interpersonal and family communication, journalism education, journalism-political science, news-editorial, organizational communication, photojournalism, pre-law, public and political communication and speech communication education.

Arkansas

• Arkansas, University of

116 Kimpel Hall, Fayetteville, AR 72701. Tel: (479) 575-3601, FAX: (479) 575-4314. Email: <dcarpent@uark.edu>. Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/jourinfo/public_html/>;. Walter J. Lemke Department of Journalism, 1930. AAF, PRSSA, SPJ, UAABJ. Dale Carpenter, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Dale Carpenter, Larry Foley, Hoyt Purvis, Jan LeBlanc Wicks; *Assoc. Profs.:* Carmen Coustaut, Gerald Jordan, Phyllis Miller, Rick Stockdell, Patsy Watkins; *Asst. Profs.:* Ignatius Fosu, Dennis Kirkpatrick, Bret Schulte; *Instrs.:* Eric Gorder, Robyn Ledbetter, Kim Martin, Katherine Shurlds; *Prof. Emer.:* Roy Reed; *Assoc. Prof. Emer.:* Louise Montgomery.

SEQUENCES: News/Editorial, Advertising/Public Relations, Broadcasting.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CATV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, JM, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• Arkansas at Little Rock, University of

2801 South University, Little Rock, AR 72204. Tel: (501) 569-3250, FAX: (501) 569-8371; URL: <<http://www.ualr.edu>>. School of Mass Communication, 1971. KTA, NABJ, NBS-AERho, PRSSA, SPJ. Jamie Byrne, director.

FACULTY: *Prof.:* Jamie M. Byrne, Bruce L. Plopper; *Assoc. Profs.:* Mark Giese, Tim Edwards, Carlton Rhodes, Jeanne Rollberg; *Asst. Profs.:* Amy O. Barnes, Kwasi Boateng, Dale Zacher; *Instr.:* David Weekley; *Part-Time Lectrs.:* Yu-Li Chang, Frank Fellone, Ben Fry, Brad Pierce; *Fac. Emer.:* Edward Jay Friedlander, David M. Guerra, Luther W. Sanders, Lynda E. Wilson.

SEQUENCES: Strategic Communication, Media Production and Design, Mass Media, Journalism-Newspaper/Magazine, Journalism-Radio/TV.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, AP, CATV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, JM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA. Undergraduate certificates in journalism and media production and design, graduate

certificate in Strategic Communication.

• **Arkansas State University**

PO Box 540, State University, AR 72467. 114 Cooley Dr., Rm. 331, Jonesboro, AR 72401. Tel: (870) 972-2468, FAX: (870) 972-3856. Website: <http://comm.astate.edu>. College of Communications, 1936. AAF, NBS/AER, KTA, PRSSA, SPJ, AWC, ABC, BEA, NPPA, NABJ, Arkansas Press Association, Arkansas Broadcasters Association. Brad Rawlins, dean; <brawlins@astate.edu>.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Osabuohien Amienyi (chair, RTV), Lillie Fears, Gilbert L. Fowler Jr. (chair, Jour), Mary-Jackson Pitts, Brad Rawlins (dean, College Comms); *Assoc. Profs.*: Marcilene Thompson-Hayes (interim chair, Com Studies), Myleea Hill, Lily Zeng; *Asst. Profs.*: Mike Bowman, Linda Clark, Sandra Combs, Holly Hall, Chris Harper, Po-Lin Pan, Mathew Thatcher, ; *Instrs.*: Alex Brown, Michael B. Doyle, Pradeep Mishra, Lisa Moskal, Collin Pillow, Brenda Randle, Sarah Scott, Larz Roberts, Bonnie Thrasher.

SEQUENCES: Radio-Television Department (Broadcast Journalism, Audio-Video Production, New Media); Journalism Department (News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, Photo-journalism, Graphic Communications); Communications Studies Department.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CATV, ComTV, CN, DR, JR, VDT, NPR, AdA, JN, PRA.

DEGREES: BS in Journalism, Radio-TV, Graphic Communications; BA in Communication Studies; MSMC in Journalism, Radio-TV; MA in Communication Studies.

• **Arkansas Tech University**

T-1, 1209 N. Fargo Avenue, Russellville, AR 72801. Tel: (479) 964-0890, FAX: (479) 964-0899. Email: <dvocate@atu.edu>. Department of Speech, Theatre and Journalism. Donna R. Vocate, head.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: Donna Vocate; *Assoc. Profs.*: Seok Kang, Hanna Norton; *Asst. Prof.*: Warren Byrd, Anthony Caton, Tommy Mumert; *Instr.*: Russ Hancock.

SEQUENCES: Print Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, Public Relations and Multi-media Journalism.

FACILITIES: ETV, FM, CN, VDT, CCTV, DR.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

Central Arkansas, University of

Conway, AR 72035. Tel: (501) 450-3162, FAX: (501) 450-3296. <bobw@mail.uca.edu>. Department of Speech, Theatre and Mass Communication, 1943. AER. Bob Willenbrink, chair.

Mass Communication Program: BA and BS degrees with emphasis in Telecommunications or Journalism. Courses offered in magazine/newspaper writing, photography, TV/radio production, desktop publishing/video, media theory/ethics/law.

• **Harding University**

Reynolds Center, 501 S. Burks Blvd., Searcy, AR 72143; mailing address: PO Box 10765, H.U., Searcy, AR 72149-0001. Tel: (501) 279-4445, FAX: (501) 279-4605. Email: <communication@harding.edu>. College of Communication, 1983. ABEA, AER, BEA, RTNDA. Michael L. James, Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Michael L. James, Jack R. Shock, Steven Frye, Dutch Hoggatt; *Assoc. Profs.*: Kelly Elander; *Asst. Prof.*: Jim Miller, Steve Shaner; *Instr.*: Jeremy Beauchamp, Bob Ritchie; *Adjunct*: Mark Prior, Ginger Blackstone.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Print Journalism, Public Relations, Interactive Media, Broadcast Journalism, Electronic Media Production.

FACILITIES: TV studio, Cable TV Channel, FM Radio, 95.3Mhz KVHU, AM radio 1660, KHCA.

DEGREE: BA, BS.

Henderson State University

1100 Henderson St., Arkadelphia, AR 71999-0001. Tel: (870) 230-5182, FAX: (870) 230-5144. Email: taylorm@hsu.edu. Communication and Theatre Arts Department, 1989. Michael Miller, chair. Michael Ray Taylor, Dir. print jour.

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Mass Media, PR, Communication, Theater.

DEGREES: BA.

John Brown University

2000 W. University St., Siloam Springs, AR 72761. Tel: (501) 524-3131, (501) 524-7290; FAX: (501) 524-9548. Department of Communication, Division of Communication and Fine Arts, 1983. <cbyars@jbu.edu>. Carey Byars, chair.

Journalism Program: A full program leading to a BS in Broadcasting, Journalism or Public Relations.

California

Azusa Pacific University

901 E. Alosta Ave., Azusa, CA 91702. Tel.: (626) 812-3044; FAX: (626) 815-2045. Email: <bmusa@apu.edu>. Communication Studies Department. Communications Department, 1998. Journalism Department, 2006. Bala A. Musa, interim chair.

SEQUENCES: In Communications Studies: Interpersonal and Organizational, Media and Rhetoric and Public Address. Journalism.

DEGREE: BA in Communication Studies. BA in Journalism.

• Biola University

13800 Biola Avenue, La Mirada, CA 90639. Tel. 562-906-4569; FAX: 562-906-4515. Email: <lily.park@biola.edu>. Department of Journalism & Integrated Media, 2007. PRSA, PRSSA, Michael A. Longinow, Chair.

FACULTY: Profs: Michael A. Longinow, J. Douglas Tarpley; Assoc. Prof. Stewart Oleson; Asst. Profs.: Carolyn Kim, Tamara Welter; Instrs.: James Hirsen, Heather Hamilton-Stillwell, Chi-Chung Keung, Sharon Fain, Greg Schneider, William Simon, Irene Neller, Michael Kitada, David Denholm, Faith Elder.

SEQUENCES: Writing & Publishing, Broadcast Journalism, Public Relations, Visual Journalism.

FACILITIES: CN, JM, PRA, ETV, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

California at Berkeley, University of

North Gate Hall, UC, Berkeley, CA 94720. Tel: (510) 642-3383, FAX: (510) 643-9136. Graduate School of Journalism, 1968 (as school).

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Radio News, Television News, Photography, Documentary Film, New Media, Magazine Writing.

DEGREE: MJ.

California Lutheran University

60 West Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360-2787. Tel: (805) 493-3366. FAX: (805) 493-3479. <kelley@robles.callutheran.edu>. Department of Communication Arts, 1981. Sharon Docter, chair.

Journalism Program: The Communication Arts Department offers a BA in Communication Arts along with concentrations in journalism, advertising/public relations and media production; also, the department offers a BA in marketing communication in conjunction with the business school.

• **California Polytechnic State University**

San Luis Obispo, CA 93407. Tel: (805) 756-2508, FAX: (805) 756-5744. Email: <mmglick@calpoly.edu>. Journalism Department, 1953. ACT, SPJ, PRSSA, California Newspaper Publishers Association, Radio and Television News Directors Association, California Collegiate Media Association. Mary Glick, chair. FACULTY: *Profs.*: Mary Glick, George Ramos, Nishan Havandjian, Patrick Munroe, Teresa Allen, John Soares; *Assoc. Prof.*: Douglas J. Swanson; *Full-time Lecturers*: Brady Teufel. SPECIALIZATIONS: Agricultural Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, News-Editorial, Public Relations. FACILITIES: AP, FM, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, JN, VDT. DEGREE: BS.

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

3801 West Temple Ave., Pomona, CA 91768-4007. Tel: (909) 869-3520, FAX: (909) 869-4823. Email: <rakallan@csupomona.edu>. Communication Department, 1968. ASJSA, PRSSA, SPJ, WICI. Richard A. Kallan, chair. *Journalism Program*: BS program with options in Journalism, Public Relations, and Communication Studies.

California State University, Chico

Tehama Hall, Chico, CA 95929-0145. Tel: (530) 898-4015, FAX: 898-4345. College of Communication and Education, 1969. SPJ, IABC, Forensics, Designers in Progress, Digital Filmmakers Guild, Catapult Design, Graphic Arts Technical Organization, Instructional Technology Society. Phyllis Fernlund, dean. SEQUENCES: Department of Communication Design: Media Arts, Graphic Design, Information and Communication Systems, Instructional Technology. Department of Communication Arts and Sciences: Human Communication, Organizational Communication. Department of Journalism: News-Editorial, Public Relations. FACILITIES: AP, Ada, UPI, NPR-FM, CCTV, DR, EVT, JM, PRA, JN, VDT. DEGREES: BA, BS, MA, MS.

California State University, Dominguez Hills

1000 E. Victoria, Carson, CA 90747. Tel: (310) 243-3313, FAX: (310) 243-3779. Communications Department 1973. PRSSA, SPJ. Edward Whetmore, chair. <ewhetmore@csudh.edu>. *Communication Program*: Offers BA degree in communications, options in Mass Communications, Electronic Media Production, Public Relations; also minor in Advertising, Certificate in Telecommunications. Degree: BA.

California State University, Fresno

2225 E. San Ramon Ave., M/S MF 10; Fresno, CA 93740-8029. Tel: (559) 278-2087, FAX: (559) 278-4995; Email <sallyan@csufresno.edu>. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, 1952. ADS, NPPA, SPJ. Donald M. Priest, chair. FACILITIES: AP, AM, FM, AdA, CN, ComTV, DR, JN, PRA, VDT. DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **California State University, Fullerton**

P.O. Box 6846, Fullerton, CA 92834-6846 Tel: (657) 278-3517, FAX (657) 278-2209, <http://communications.fullerton.edu <http://communications.fullerton.edu/>. Department of Communications, 1961. AAF, BEA, IABC, KTA, NPPA, PRSSA, SPJ. Diane F. Witmer, PhD., APR, Fellow PRSA, chair. FACULTY: *Profs.*: William Briggs (dean), Jeff Brody, David DeVries, Anthony Fellow, Kuen-Hee Ju-Pak,

Cynthia King (entertainment & tourism comm. coord.), Paul Lester, Coral Ohl, Nancy Snow, Andi Stein (grad. studies coord.), Edgar Trotter (acting associate vp), Diane Witmer (chair), Fred Zandpour; Assoc. Profs: Carol Ames, Genelle Belmas (journalism coord.), xtine Burrough (photocom coord.), Dean Kazoleas, Gail Love, Henry Puente, Doug Swanson (pr coord.); Asst. Profs.: Carolyn Coal, Jim Collison, Emily Erickson, Brent Foster, Mark Latonero, Jay Moon, Jason Shepard, Laura Triplett (on leave), Mark Wu; Full-time Lecturers: Pam Caldwell, Tom Clanin, Dennis Gaschen, Beth Georges, Waleed Rashidi, Gerald Wright (advertising coord.); Part-time Lecturers: Assaf Avni, Davis Barber, Bruce Barton, Leslie Berkman, Brian Calle, Ricardo Chavira, Debra Conkey, Ian Crockett, Irv Cuevas, Amy DePaul, Peter Evanow, Dennis Foley, Lynda Hamilton, Greg Hardesty, John Hart, Eva Hedger, Paul Hodgins, Jon Hollon, Vik Jolly; Michelle Kurland, Anne LaJeunesse, Maria Loggia-Kee, Jeff Longshaw, Mark Martin, Henry Mendoza, Holly Ocasio-Rizzo (advisor, Daily Titan), Mel Opotowsky, Tony Pinto, Robert Quezada, Ron Romain, Robert Sage, Steve Scauzillo, Sue Schenkel, Greg Schwenk, Jay Seidel, Robert Wheeler, Bill White, Jeff Williams.

CONCENTRATIONS: Advertising, Entertainment Studies, Journalism, Photo Communications, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AdA, CCTV, ComN, ComTV, DR, JM, JN, PRA, VDT, CATV.

DEGREES: BA, MA in Communications.

California State University, Hayward

25800 Carlos Bee Blvd., Hayward, CA 94542. Tel: (510) 885-3292, FAX: (510) 885-4099. Department of Mass Communication, 1973. Email: <jhammerb@csuhayward.edu>. John Hammerback, Interim Chair.

SEQUENCES: Mass Communication, with options in Advertising, Broadcasting, Journalism, Photo-communication and Public Relations; Minor in Mass Communication, a Mass Communication Option in the Liberal Studies Major, and a Mass Communication emphasis in the waiver program for the Single Subject English, approved by the State Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Related minors are available in Advertising, Communication Skills, and Photography.

• California State University, Long Beach

1250 Bellflower Blvd., SSPA024, Long Beach, CA 90840-4601. Tel: (562) 985-4981, FAX (562) 985-5300. Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1966. KTA, NAHJ, PRSSA, SPJ. Christopher Burnett, chair. FACULTY: *Profs.*: Emma Daugherty, Raul Reis; *Assoc. Prof.*: Christopher Burnett, Jennifer Fleming, Heloiza Herscovitz, Christopher Karadjov; *Asst. Profs.*: Danny Paskin, Gwen Shaffer, John Shrader; *Lecturers*: Barbara Kingsley-Wilson, Gary Metzker; *Part-time Fac.*: Lee Brown, John Canalis, Holly Ferris, Judy Frutig, Todd Henneman, Robin Jones, Peter Larsen, Suzanne Mapes, Ronald Milligan, Joni Ramirez, Tyler Reeb, Nick Roman, Barbara Sullivan, Carla Yarbrough.

SEQUENCES: Journalism Track Encompassing Broadcast, Digital, Online, Print Media, with option for Public Relations Specialization.

FACILITIES: AP, CN, JM, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA, Journalism.

California State University, Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA 90032. Tel: (323) 343-4200. FAX: (323) 343-6467. Department of Communication Studies, Music 104, 5151 State University Dr., 1965.

Communication Program: Program sequences in Public Relations, Professional Communication and Broadcast Journalism.

• California State University, Northridge

18111 Nordhoff St., Northridge, CA 91330-8311. Tel.: (818) 677-3135, FAX (818) 677-3438, web site: <http://jour.csun.edu>. Department of Journalism, 1958. KTA, PRSSA, SPJ, RTNDA, California Chicano News Media Assn. Kent Kirkton, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Susan Henry, Kent Kirkton, Maureen Rubin; *Assoc. Profs.*: Rick Marks; *Asst. Profs.*: José Luis Benavides, Melissa Wall, David Blumenkrantz, Linda Bowen, Jim Hill; *Lects.*: Lori Baker-Schena; *Profs. Emer.*: Jerry Jacobs, DeWayne Johnson, Lawrence Schneider; *Part-time Fac.*: Scott Brown, Henrietta Charles, Jeffrey Duclos, Barbara Eisenstock, Mariel Garza, Keith Goldstein, Lincoln Harrison, Michael Hoffman, Jens Koepke, Stan Landes, Julio Moran, John Peppitone, Bob Rawitch, Ezra Shapiro, Sally Turner, Tim Whyte, Manley Witten.

SEQUENCE: News Editorial.

FACILITIES: CNN, AP, UPI, FM, ComTV, ComN, ComR, DR, JM, JN, PRA, VDT. DEGREES: BA, MA.

California State University, Sacramento

6000 J. Street, Sacramento, CA 95819-6070. Tel: (916) 278-6688. Communication Studies/Journalism, 1947. SPJ. Val Smith, Ph.D., chair. (916) 278-5340; Email: <valsmith@saclink.csus.edu>.

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Government Journalism.

FACILITIES: AdA, CATV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, JM, JN, PRA, VDT (IBM and Macintosh labs).

DEGREES: BA-Journalism, BA-Government/Journalism.

• Humboldt State University

1 Harpst Street, Arcata, CA 95521. Tel: (707) 826-4775, FAX: (707) 826-4770. Email: <marcy.burstiner@humboldt.edu> or <jmc@humboldt.edu>. Department of Journalism and Mass Communication. 1960. Marcy Burstiner, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Mark A. Larson; *Assoc. Profs.*: Marcy Burstiner, Vicky Sama; *Asst. Profs.*: Deidre Pike.

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Broadcast News, Media Studies.

FACILITIES: FM, ComN, JM, JN, PRA, VDT, AM.

DEGREE: BA.

Menlo College

1000 El Camino Real, Atherton, CA 94027-4185. Tel: (650) 688-3840, FAX: (650) 325-6523. Email: <www.menlo.edu>. Mass Communications Program. Marla Lowenthal, chair.

Communication Program: Offers three areas of concentration: Media Management, Electronic Communication Arts, and Media Studies which includes print and broadcast journalism as well as public relations. Classes integrate theory and practice using state-of-the-art production facilities and focus on evaluating, managing, writing, and producing media content within an ethical and socially responsible context.

Pacific, University of the

3601 Pacific Ave., Stockton, CA 95211. Tel: (209) 946-2505, FAX: (209) 946-2694. Email: <qdong@uop.edu>. Department of Communication. Qingwen Dong, chair.

Communication Program: Offers BA in Communication with an emphasis: Communication Studies, Public Relations and Organizational Communication, Documentary films and Media Studies. MA degree offered with concentration in Communication Education, Communication Studies, Political Communication, and Media and Public Relations.

Pacific Union College

Angwin (Napa County), CA 94508. Tel: (707) 965-6437. FAX: (707) 965-6624; Website: <<http://www-puc.edu/Departments/Communication/>>. Communication Department, 1945. Jennifer Wareham Best, chair.

Journalism Program: Emphases: newspaper; magazine; broadcasting; public relations for local, regional and national media. Includes internships, practicums. Majors: Journalism, Public Relations, Communication, International Communication and Speech Pathology.

Pepperdine University

Malibu, CA 90263. Tel: (310) 456-4211, FAX: (310) 456-3083. Email: Robert.Chandler@pepperdine.edu. Communication Division, 1972. AAF, AERho, PRSSA, SPJ, WICI. Robert C. Chandler, chair.
MAJORS: Advertising, Journalism (News Editorial), Public Relations, Telecommunications.
FACILITIES: AdA, AP, FM, CCTV, CATV, ComN, ComTV, JN, JM, DR, PRA, UDT.
DEGREES: BA, MA.

Point Loma Nazarene University

3900 Lomaland Dr., San Diego, CA 92106. Tel: (619) 849-2592; FAX: (619) 849-2566. Email: <deannelson@POINTLOMA.edu>. Journalism and Mass Communications majors. SPJ chapter; annual Writer's Symposium By The Sea. Dean Nelson, Journalism director. Majors: Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, Media Communication.
DEGREES: BA

Saint Mary's College of California

Moraga, CA 94575. Tel: (510) 631-4000, FAX: (510) 631-0938. Department of Communications, 1987. Michael A. Russo, PhD, chair.
Journalism Program: A comprehensive Liberal Arts program including communications theory and practice in audio, video and print media.

• San Diego State University

5500 Campanile Dr., San Diego, CA 92182-4561. Tel: (619) 594-5450, FAX: (619) 594-6246. Email: <jmsdesk@mail.sdsu.edu>. School of Journalism & Media Studies. 1951. AAF, BEA, KTA, NAHJ, PRSSA, RTNDA, SPJ. Diane Borden, director.
FACULTY: Profs.: Diane Borden, Glen Broom (emer.), James Buckelew (emer.), Joel Davis, David Dozier, Bill Eadie, Barbara Hartung (emer.), Don Martin (emer.), Barbara Mueller, Eric Odendahl (emer.), Tim Wulfemeyer; Assoc. Profs.: Noah Arceneaux, Bey-Ling Sha, Mei Zhong; Asst. Profs.: Rebecca Coates Nee, Hongmei Shen, Joseph Spevak (emer.), Amy Schmitz Weiss; Lecturers: Valerie Barker, Lora Cicalo, Martin Kruming, Lanie Lockwood, Jim McBride, Lena Nozizwe, Nicole Vargas-Viglotti; John Eger (Van Deerlin Professor of Communication & Public Policy).
SEQUENCES: Advertising, Journalism, Media Studies, Public Relations.
FACILITIES: AdA, CATV, ComN, ComR, ComTV, ETV, AM/FM, PRA, VDT.
DEGREES: BA Journalism; BA Journalism, Emphasis in Advertising, Emphasis in Public Relations, Emphasis in Media Studies; MA Communication, Specialization in Mass Communication and Media Studies.

San Francisco, University of

2130 Fulton St., San Francisco, CA 94117-1080. Tel: (415) 422-6680, FAX: (415) 422-5680. Email: <goodwina@usfca.edu>. Department of Media Studies, Journalism emphasis, 1974. Andrew Goodwin, Chair.
Journalism Program: Liberal arts media studies program with professional sequence in print journalism and in electronic media. Emphases: Media & Society, Journalism, Electronic Media.

• San Francisco State University

1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132 Tel: (415) 338-1689, Fax: (415/338-2084); Email: <jour@sfsu.edu>. Website: <www.journalism.sfsu.edu>. Department of Journalism, 1961 Department Chair, Venise Wagner;

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Yvonne Daley, Jon Funabiki, Kenneth Kobre, *Assoc. Profs.*: Rachele Kanigel, Venise Wagner, Yumi Wilson; *Asst. Prof.*: Cristina Azocar; Cristina Azocar, Director, Center for Integration and Improvement of Journalism; Jon Funabiki, Executive Director, Renaissance Journalism Center; *Profs. Emer.*: John Burks, John T. Johnson, B. H. Liebes, Austin Long-Scott, Betty Medsger, Leonard Sellers, Jerrold Werthimer; *Lecturers*: Harriet Chiang, Roland De Wolk, David Greene, Sibylla Herbrich, Don Menn, Raul Ramirez, Scot Tucker.

MAJORS: Print and Online Journalism; Photojournalism. Minor: Journalism

FACILITIES: Writing, Online, and Digital Labs.

DEGREES: BA

• San José State University

One Washington Square, San José, CA 95192-0055. Tel: (408) 924-3240; FAX: (408) 924-3229. Web: <www.jmcweb.sjsu.edu>. Email: <jmcinfo@casa.sjsu.edu>. School of Journalism and Mass Communications, 1934. AAF, KTA, NPPA, PRSSA, SPJ. William Briggs, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Cecelia Baldwin, William Briggs, Harvey Gotliffe, Clyde Lawrence, Diana Stover, William Tillinghast (coord., Grad. Studies), Dennis Wilcox; *Assoc. Profs.*: Richard Craig, Scott Fosdick, Tim Hendrick, Kathleen Martinelli, Robert Rucker; *Asst. Profs.*: Lilly Buchwitz, Michael Cheers; *Lectrs.*: George Coakley, Chris DiSalvo, Stephen Eckstone, Mack Lundstrom, Cynthia McCune, Dona Nichols, Jan Shaw, Thomas Ulrich.

SEQUENCES: Broadcast News, Magazine, Photojournalism, Reporting/Editing.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, ADA, CCTV, ComTV, DR, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BS degrees in Advertising, Journalism, and Public Relations. MS degree in Mass Communications.

Santa Clara University

500 El Camino Real, Arts and Sciences Building #229, Santa Clara, CA 95053. Tel: (408) 554-5498, FAX: (408) 554-4913. Email: <slee@scu.edu>. Department of Communication. Stephen Lee, PhD.

Journalism Program: Department offers BA in Communication. Emphases in Mass Communication, Interpersonal Communication, Journalism (print, online and television), Video Production, New Technologies and Global Communication are available. Courses include: news writing, editing, production, research methods, communication theory and senior thesis/capstone.

• Southern California, University of

3502 Watt Way, ASC 303, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0281. Tel: (213) 740-3914, FAX: (213) 740-8624. Web: <<http://annenberg.usc.edu>>. School of Journalism, USC Annenberg School for Communication, 1928. PRSSA, RTNDA. Geneva Overholser, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: K.C. Cole, Geoffrey Cowan (University Professor and Annenberg Family Chair in Communication Leadership), Ed Cray, Félix Gutiérrez, Jay Harris (Wallis Annenberg Chair in Journalism and Democracy), Henry Jenkins (Provost's Professor of Communication, Journalism and Cinematic Arts), Bryce Nelson, Geneva Overholser, Tim Page, Michael Parks, Joe Saltzman, Philip Seib, Roberto Suro; *Assoc. Profs.*: William Celis, Jonathan Kotler, Josh Kun, Judy Muller, Larry Pryor, Sandy Tolan, Jian Wang, Diane Winston (Knight Chair in Media and Religion); *Professors of Professional Practice*: Patricia Dean (associate director), Erna Smith, Jerry Swerling; *Associate Professors of Professional Practice*: Laura Castañeda, Jennifer Floto; *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*: Robert Hernandez; *Sr. Lectrs.*: Serena Cha, Marc Cooper, Richard Reeves; *Lectrs.*: Sasha Anawalt, Daniel Birman, Dana Chinn, Mei Fong, Alan Mittelstaedt, Stacy Scholder, Willa Seidenberg; *Vstg. Prof.*: Andrew Lih; *Writer in Residence*: Norman Corwin; *Emer. Profs.*: Murray Fromson, A.J. Langguth, Clancy Sigal; *Emer. Assoc. Prof.*: William Faith.

SEQUENCES: B.A. in Print Journalism, B.A. in Broadcast Journalism, B.A. in Public Relations. M.A. in Journalism (emphases in Print Journalism, Broadcast Journalism and Online Journalism), M.A. in Strategic Public Relations, M.A. in Specialized Journalism, M.A. in Specialized Journalism (emphasis in The Arts).

FACILITIES: AM, AP, CATV, CN, ComN, ComTV, PRA.
DEGREES: B.A., M.A.

• **Stanford University**

McClatchy Hall, 450 Serra Mall, Stanford, CA 94305-2050. Tel: (650) 723-1941, FAX: (650) 725-2472. Email: <comm-inforequest@lists.stanford.edu>; Website: <communication.stanford.edu>. Department of Communication. James Fishkin, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: James Fishkin, Theodore L. Glasser, Shanto Iyengar, Jon Krosnick, Clifford I. Nass, Byron Reeves; *Assoc. Profs.*: Jeremy Bailenson, Fred Turner; *Visiting and Special Fac.*: Joel Brinkley, Ann Grimes; *Adjunct Fac.*: R. B. Brenner, Thomas Hayden, Mark Katches, Geri Migielicz, Christine Larson, Peter Lewis, Howard Rheingold, Alice Siu, David Voelker, James Wheaton; Courtesy Appointments: Jan Krawitz, Kristine Samuelson; *Profs. Emer.*: Henry Breitrose, Marion Lewenstein, James V. Risser, Donald F. Roberts.

SEQUENCES: Communication (B.A.), Journalism (M.A.), Communication Research (Ph.D.); John S. Knight Fellowship Program (*Dir.*: James R. Bettinger; *Dep. Dir.*: Dawn E. Garcia).

FACILITIES: FM, RNA, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, VDT.
DEGREES: BA, MA, PhD.

Colorado

Adams State College

Alamosa, CO 81102. Tel: (719) 587-7427, FAX: (719) 587-7176; Email: <jlmorris@adams.edu>. English/Communications Program, English, Theatre and Communications Department. Carol Guerrero-Murphy, dept. head, and John Morris program head.

English/Communications Program: Emphasis on print and radio news-editorial, with practical experience in print, radio and online journalism.

• **Colorado, University of**

Armory Building 116, 1511 University Ave., 478 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0478. Tel: (303) 492-5007, FAX: (303) 492-0969; Email: <sjmcdean@Colorado.edu>. Journalism and Mass Communication, 1922. AAF, KTA, SPJ, WICI. Christopher Braider, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Andrew Calabrese, Stewart M. Hoover (dir., Center for Media, Religion and Culture), Bella Mody, Marguerite J. Moritz (UNESCO chair in international journalism education), Michael Tracey, Paul S. Voakes (head, News-Editorial seq., director, Digital News Test Kitchen), Jan Whitt; *Assoc. Profs.*: Len Ackland (co-dir., Center for Environmental Journalism), Shu-Ling Berggreen (head, Media Studies seq.), Hun Shik Kim, Michael McDevitt, Polly McLean, Janice Peck (assoc. dean and dir., graduate studies), Brett Robbs (head, Advertising seq.), Kathleen M. Ryan, Elizabeth Skewes, David Slayden, Tom Yulsman (co-dir., Center for Environmental Journalism); *Asst. Profs.*: Nabil Echchaibi (associate director, Center for Media, Religion and Culture), Kelty Logan, Rick Stevens; *Instrs.*: Melinda Kiger Cheval, Paul Daugherty (head, Electronic Media seq.), Sandra Fish, Stephen Bradford Jones (asst. dean), Michael Weed; *Lectrs.*: Gil Asakawa (student media advisor, CU Independent), Jon Balck, Paul Beique, Barrett Brynstad, Noah Clark, Dean Colby, Christine Denniston, Jeff Dodge, Mikey Goldenberg (gen. mgr., KVCU Radio 1190-AM), Richard Goode-Allen, Courtney Goodheart, Jeff Graham, Burt Hubbard, Michael Kodas, Erica Lewis, Pattie Logan-Olson, Kate McQuail, Marco Merced, Kevin Moloney, Megan Mulligan, Austin O'Connor, Dave Plati, Julie Poppen, Joe Prentice, Rob Quan, Mike Schanno, Kelly Kinner Tryba, Bill Weintraub, Larry Zimmer. *Profs. Emer.*: Joanne Arnold, Del Brinkman, Tom Duncan, Frank Kaplan, Sam Kuczun, Sandra Moriarty, Patricia Raybon, Robert Rhode, Willard D. Rowland, Jr., Robert Trager

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Electronic Media (Broadcast News & Broadcast Production/ Management), Media Studies, News-Editorial.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM, AP, CATV, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BS JR, MA, PhD.

• **Colorado State University**

C-226 Clark Bldg., 1785 Campus Delivery, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. Tel: (970) 491-6310, FAX: (970) 491-2908. Web site: <<http://journalism.colostate.edu/>>; <gluft@lamar.colostate.edu>. Department of Journalism and Technical Communication, 1968. NPPA, PRSSA, SPJ, KTA. Greg Luft, Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Kirk Hallahan, Marilee Long, Gregory Luft, Donna Rouner, Donald Zimmerman (dir., Center for Writing and Communication Technology); *Assoc. Profs.*: Joseph Champ, Cindy Christen, Kris Kodrich, James Landers, Patrick Plaisance, Peter Seel (adv., Information Science and Technology Program), Jamie Switzer, Craig Trumbo (graduate program coordinator); *Asst. Profs.*: Jangyul Kim, Minjeong Kim, Rosa Martey, Jonna Pearson; Pam Jackson *Instrs.*: Jane Albritton, Jeff Browne, Patti Burke-Lund, Chrissy Cada, Clarissa Crozier, Lee Christian, Richard Haro, Joanna Larez, Jack Lovelace, Raul Moreno, Roger Lipker, Ben O'Connor, Sarah Pooler, Kim Spencer (internship coordinator); Larry Steward, Brian Trout, *Profs. Emer.*: Judith Buddenbaum, David Clark, Derry Eynon, Dan Hilleman, Stephen Lamoreux, Garrett O'Keefe, Garrett Ray, Frederick Shook, Martha Tharp, James Van Leuven.

SEQUENCES: Computer-Mediated Communication, News-Editorial, Public Relations, Specialized/Technical Communication, Television News and Video Communication.

FACILITIES: FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, PRA, VDT, TV Studio

DEGREES: BA, MS. PhD.

Colorado State University-Pueblo

2200 Bonforte Blvd., AM-117, Pueblo, CO 81001-4901. Tel.: (719) 549-2835, FAX: (719) 549-2120; <jen.mullen@colostate-pueblo.edu>. Web: <<http://chass.colostate-pueblo.edu/mccnm/>>. Department of Mass Communications and Center for New Media. Jennifer Mullen, Chair.

Communications Program: Integrated umbrella program provides emphases in Integrated Communication, Electronic Media, and Journalism.

FACILITIES: KTSC-FM, KTSC-RMPBS

• **Denver, University of**

2490 S. Gaylord St., Denver, CO 80208. Tel: 303-871-2166, FAX: 303-871-4949. Email: mfjs@du.edu. Website: www.du.edu/mfjs. Department of Media, Film & Journalism Studies, 1956. Renée Botta, chair.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Profs.*: Renee Botta (chair), Rodney Buxton, Lynn Clark (director, Estlow International Center for Journalism and New Media), Christof Demont-Heinrich, Tony Gault, Adrienne Russell, Sheila Schroeder (dir., graduate studies, MFJS), Margaret Thompson (dir., International & Intercultural Communication program), Diane Waldman. *Asst. Profs.*: Nadia Kaneva, Erika Polson (dir., Internships), Derigan Silver; *Lectrs.*: Elizabeth Henry (dir., undergraduate studies); *Post-Doctoral Fellows*: Tyrone Davies, Robert Handley. *Profs. Emer.*: Noel Jordan, Harold Mendelsohn.

SEQUENCE: Undergraduate: The department offers four undergraduate bachelor of arts degrees: Film & Video Production, Journalism Studies, Media Studies, and Strategic Communication.

Graduate: The department offers a Master of Arts in Media, Film & Journalism Studies (student-designed emphasis or video production emphasis); a Master of Science in Strategic Communication; a combined degree of Master of Science in Strategic Communication and Master of Arts in Video Production; and a Master of Arts in International & Intercultural Communication.

FACILITIES: AdA, CN, CCTV, PRA, VDT, ComN.

DEGREES: BA, MA, MS

Mesa State College

Grand Junction, CO 81502; PO Box 2647. Tel: (970) 248-1287; FAX: (970) 248-1199; Mass Communications

Dept., 1981. Byron Evers, dir.: Email: <bevers@mesastate.edu>; www.mesastate.edu/masscomm.
Mass Communications Program: The department offers a Mass Communications bachelor's degree with concentrations in Media News-Editorial, Broadcast Production; Public Relations/Advertising; Print Media.
DEGREES: BA.

Metropolitan State College of Denver

PO Box 173362, Denver, CO 80217-3362. Tel. (303) 556-3485, FAX: (303) 556-3013; Email: <rwtokyns@mscd.edu>. Department of Journalism, 1987. R.S. Wotkyns III, Program Coordinator.

Journalism Program: The journalism department has five concentrations: news/editorial, photojournalism, public relations, magazines and convergent journalism. The department uses a hands-on approach to teach reporting and editing. All faculty are current or former reporters/editors. The department sponsors an internship that cover all the five concentration areas.

• Northern Colorado, University of

Greeley, CO 80639. Tel: (970) 351-2726, FAX: (970) 351-2336; website <http://www.unco.edu/jmc/>. School of Communication, 1970. SPJ. Charles Ingold, program coordinator.

FACULTY: Prof.: Charles Ingold; Endowed Prof.: Gary Swanson; Assoc. Prof.: Lee Anne Peck; Asst. Profs.: Dale Edwards, Lynn Klyde-Silverstein; Instr: Kelly Scott; Prof Emer.: Wayne Melanson (351-6707), Adj Instrs: Mark Olson, Amy Reitz, Ken Sauer. SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Public Relations and Advertising Media, Telecommunications.

FACILITIES: CN, CATV, 24 VDTs and 3 printers in news lab.

DEGREES: BA.

Connecticut

Bridgeport, University of

Bridgeport, CT 06601. Tel: (203) 576-4705. Email: <carvethr@csusys.ctstateu.edu>. Department of Mass Communication, 1948. AAF, IABC, SPJ, WICI. Rod Carveth, chair.

Journalism Program: The department offers sequences in news-editorial, advertising, and communication studies.

Central Connecticut State University

1615 Stanley Street, New Britain, CT 06050. Tel: (860) 832-2776. Email: <martinv@ccsu.edu>. Department of English, 1984(minor); 2009(major). Vivian B. Martin, Coordinator.

A 40-credit program in which students may focus on print or broadcast, but all students receive multimedia training. Building special programming in international study and sports.

• Connecticut, University of

Journalism Department, 337 Mansfield Rd., Storrs, CT 06269-1129. Tel: (860) 486-4221, 486-4222, FAX: (860) 486-3294. Email: <jouadm01@unconnvm.uconn.edu>. Website: <www.journalism.uconn.edu>. Journalism Department, 1948. New England Newspaper Association. Maureen Croteau, head.

FACULTY: Profs.: Maureen Croteau, Wayne Worcester; Assoc. Profs.: Marcel Dufresne, Timothy Kenny, Robert Wyss; Assistant Professors in Residence, Gail MacDonald, Rick Hancock; Lectrs.: Mitchell Pearlman, Terese Karmel, Jonathan Lender, Steve Kalb, Joseph Hilliman, John Ruddy, Katherine Farrish, Michael Lemanski, Julie Sprengelmeyer, Greg Stone.

SEQUENCE: News-Editorial.

FACILITIES: AP, CN, ComN, ComTV, PRA, AM, FM, JN, VDT.
DEGREE: BA.

Fairfield University

English Department, North Benson Road, Fairfield, CT 06824. Tel: (203) 254-4000 (x2792). FAX: 203-254-4131. E-mail: <jsimon@mail.fairfield.edu>. James Simon, Ph.D., chair.
FACULTY: Jack Cavanaugh, Marcy Mangels, Jean Santopatre, James Simon, Fran Silverman
SEQUENCE: Journalism sequence within English major; stand-alone minor
DEGREE: BA

Hartford, University of

200 Bloomfield Ave., West Hartford, CT 06117-1599. Tel: (860) 768-4633, FAX: (860) 768-4096, Email: <kelly@hartford.edu>. School of Communication, 1956. Lynne Kelly, director.
Program: Offers BA and MA in Communication with emphases in Journalism and Media, Advertising and Public Relations, Human Communication Studies, Integrated Communication.

• Quinnipiac University

275 Mt. Carmel Ave., Hamden, CT 06518. Tel: (203) 582-3498, FAX: (203) 582-5310. School of Communications, Ed McMahon Center, 1993, Michele Moore, Interim Dean.
FACULTY: *Profs.:* Rebecca Abbott, Kathy Fitzpatrick, Raymond Foery, John Gourlie, Sharon Kleinman, Grace F. Levine, Liam O'Brien, Nancy Worthington; *Assoc. Profs.:* Edward Alwood, Lisa Burns, Alex Halavais, William McLaughlin, Kurt Wise; *Asst. Profs.:* Cheryl Ann Bishop, Ben Bogardus, Ewa Callahan, Margarita Diaz, Hilary Fussell-Sisco, Richard Hanley, Alexander Laskin, Karin Schwanbeck, Vicki Todd, Antoaneta Vanc. *Instructors:* Kent Golden, Brett Orzechowski
DEGREES: BA; MS.

Southern Connecticut State University

501 Crescent Street Morrill 202, New Haven, CT 06515. Tel: (203) 392-5800, FAX: (203) 392-5809; Email: <harrisf1@southernct.edu>. Journalism Department, 1976. SPJ. Frank Harris, III, chair.
SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Magazine, Broadcast, Public Relations.
FACILITIES: AM, AdA, AP, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, PRA, VDT.
DEGREES: BA, BS.

Delaware

Delaware, University of

Newark, DE 19716. Tel: (302) 451-2361. Journalism Program.
Journalism Program: Offers 21 hours of news writing, magazine writing, and copy editing-layout courses, as well as extensive internship program with newspapers, magazines, electronic media and public relations offices.

District of Columbia

• American University

4400 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20016. Tel (202) 885-2060, FAX (202) 885-2099. Web: <http://www.american.edu/soc/index.cfm>, School of Communication, 1966. KTA, NATAS, PRSSA, ONA, WICI. Larry Kirkman, Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Patricia Aufderheide, W. Joseph Campbell, Larry Kirkman, Charles Lewis, Kathryn Montgomery, Chris Simpson, Leonard Steinhorn, Rodger Streitmatter; *Assoc. Profs.*: Randall Blair, Wendell Cochran, John Doolittle, John Douglass, Larry Engel, Jane Hall, Leena Jayaswal, Matthew Nisbet, Jill Olmsted, Rick Rockwell, Richard Stack, John Watson, Rhonda Zaharna; *Asst. Profs.*: Kyle Brannon, Carolyn Brown, Caty Borum Chattoo, Angie Chuang, Declan Fahy, Lauren Feldman, Joe Graf, Sol Hart, Maria Ivancin, David Johnson, Gil Klein, Iris Krasnow, Pallavi Kumar, Christine Lawrence, Brigid Maher, Wendy Melillo Farrill, Sarah Menke-Fish, Claudia Myers, Gemma Puglisi, Maggie Stogner, Scott Talan, *Director of Writing Programs*: Amy Eisman; *Prof. Emer.*: Laird Anderson, Lincoln Furber, Glenn Harnden, Jerry Hendrix, Jack Orwant, J.C. Seigle, Ron Sutton, Wendy Swallow, Lewis Wolfson, Joanne Yamauchi, Ann Zelle; *Distinguished Journalist-in-Residence*: Nick Clooney, Bill Gentile, Lynne Perri; *Distinguished Filmmaker-in-Residence*: Chris Palmer, Russell Williams; *Executive-in-Residence*: Dotty Lynch.

PROGRAMS: Broadcast Journalism; Print Journalism; Public Communication; Film and Media Arts; Interdisciplinary Studies: Communication, Legal Institutions, Economics, and Government (CLEG); Foreign Language and Communication Media; Graduate Journalism and Public Affairs, Graduate Film and Electronic Media (MFA), Graduate Film and Media, Graduate Public Communication; jointly administered MA's in International Media (School of International Service) and Political Communication (School of Public Affairs); Weekend Graduate Programs: Interactive Journalism, Producing for Film & Video, Public Communication.

FACILITIES: AP, AM, FM, CCTV, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, MM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA, MFA.

Catholic University School of Law

Washington, DC 20064. Tel: (202) 319-6295, FAX: (202) 319-4459. Institute for Communications Law Studies. Marin Scordato, dir.

Communications Program: Specialized legal training in communications law for JD degree candidates with journalism or telecommunications backgrounds.

Georgetown University

3307 M st. NW, suite 202, Washington DC, 20007. Tel: (202) 687-7000; Fax: 703-812-9324, Email: mpsjournalism@georgetown.edu, Twitter: @HoyaJournalism, Facebook: www.facebook.com/GeorgetownJournalism. School of Continuing Studies. Associate Dean: Denise Li.

Master of Professional Studies in Journalism: The Georgetown University Master of Professional Studies in Journalism program fuses traditional journalism and new media. While innovative technology may change the way news is consumed and delivered, journalists still need the same critical skills: careful, patient reporting, sophisticated storytelling, and sound, ethical judgment. Reporting is more immediate than ever, more transparent, and more interactive, with little or no margin for error. The Master of Professional Studies in Journalism graduate degree program emphasizes all of the elements needed to be a successful, adaptable journalist. Our faculty is comprised of seasoned journalists who teach students the profession of journalism through application and experience. Graduates receive a well-rounded education that gives them the skills necessary to compete in today's changing media environment. The program is designed with the working adult in mind; all classes begin after 5:00pm, allowing students the flexibility to work or intern during the day while completing their degree in the evening.

Georgetown's MPS Journalism program has partnerships with various institutions, including the National Press Club and the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences. These connections provide students with valuable opportunities to network with top professionals in the journalism industry.

• The George Washington University

805 21st Street, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20052. Tel (202) 994-6227, FAX (202) 994-5806. Web: <www.gwu.edu/~smpa>. School of Media and Public Affairs, 1995. BEA, APSA, ICA. Frank Sesno, Director. FACULTY: *Profs.*: Robert Entman, Lee Huebner, Steven Livingston, Jarol Manheim, Steven Roberts, Frank Sesno, Christopher Sterling; *Assoc. Profs.*: Sean Aday, Mark Feldstein, Amos Gelb, Kimberly Gross, Kerric Harvey, Albert May, Patricia Phalen, Roxanne Russell, Nina Seavey, Janet Steele, Silvio Waisbord; *Asst. Profs.*: Catie Bailard, Steven Keller, Jason Osder, Michael Shanahan; *Exec. Dir. of Global Media Inst.*: Mike Freedman; Public Diplomacy Fellow, Mark Taplin. PROGRAMS: Journalism and Mass Communication, Political Communication, Graduate Media and Public Affairs, Graduate Global Communication, Center for Innovative Media, Public Affairs Project, The Documentary Center, The Institute for Documentary Filmmaking, International Media Seminar, Prime Movers Media Program, Semester in Washington Journalism, Global Media Institute, Institute for Public Diplomacy and Global Communication, Planet Forward, Broadcast Summer FACILITIES: AM/FM, CCTV, CN, VDT, ETV ComN, SD & HD edit suites and labs. DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **Howard University**

525 Bryant Street, NW, Washington, DC 20059. Tel: (202) 806-7690, FAX: (202) 232-8305; Web: www.communications.howard.edu. School of Communications, 1971. SPJ, NABJ, PRSSA, AAF, BCCA, BEA. Chukwuku Onwumechili, Ph.D. (Interim Dean). FACULTY: *Professors*: Carolyn Byerly, Ph.D.; Anju Chaudhary, Ph.D.; Melbourne Cummings, Ph.D.; Jannette Dates, Ph.D., (Dean Emeritus); Haile Gerima, M.F.A.; Barbara Hines, Ph.D. (Director of Mass Communication & Media Studies Graduate Program); Lawrence Kaggwa, Ph.D. (Acting Chair of Journalism); Judi Moore Latta, Ph.D.; Abbas Malek, Ph.D.; Chukwuku Onwumechili, Ph.D. (Interim Dean); Joan Payne, Ph.D.; Kay Payne, Ph.D.; Ron Pearlman, Ph.D.; William Starosta, Ph.D.; Clint Wilson, Ed.D.; Richard Wright, Ph.D.; *Associate Professors*: S. Torriano Berry, M.A.; Linda Bland-Stewart, Ph.D.; Alonzo Crawford, M.F.A.; Laura Fleet, Ph.D. (Chair of Communication and Culture Department); Rochelle Ford, Ph.D. (Associate Dean); Ovetta Harris, Ph.D.; Yanick Lamb, M.B.A.; Jay Lucker, Ph.D.; Paula Matabane, Ph.D.; Bishetta Merritt, Ph.D.; Cynthia Morton, M.F.A.; Ted Roberts, M.A.; Vicci Saunders, M.F.A.; Avril Speaks, M.F.A.; Carolyn Stroman, Ph.D.; Sonja Williams, M.A.; Wilhemina Wright-Harp, Ph.D. (Chair of Communication Sciences and Disorders). *Assistant Professors*: Valarie Cummings, M.S., J.D.; Idit Dvir, M.F.A.; Shane Gooding, M.A.; Samuel Harman, M.A.; Craig Herndon, M.F.A.; Cristal Johnson, M.A.; Peggy Lewis, M.A.; Theodore "Reggie" Life, M.F.A.; Silvia Martinez, Ph.D.; Angela Minor, J.D.; Montre Missouri, Ph.D.; Sheryl Oliver, M.A.; Yong Jin Park, Ph.D.; Ingrid Sturgis, M.A.; Debyii Thomas, Ph.D.; Shari Thompson, M.F.A.; Tia Tyree, Ph.D. *Lecturers*: Quazi Ahmed, Ph.D.; Lesley Bowers, M.S.; Charles Fancher, B.A. (assistant chair of Journalism); Keith Harriston, B.A. *Clinical Instructors*: Tiffany Nettles, M.S.; Margaret Evans-Joyce, M.S.; Evelyn Freeman, MS; Arline Hankinson, M.S.; Jennifer Williams, M.S. *Adjunct Professors*: Ambessa Berhe, M.F.A.; Larry Law, B.A. ; Yvette Caldwell, B.A.; Carl Chancellor, B.A.; Dionne Clemons, M.A.; Nicole Dillard, JD; Hazel Edney, M.A.; Darla Glears, M.S.; Jackie Jones, B.A.; Richard Kalunga, Ph.D.; Anestine LaFond, Ph.D.; Kehbuma Langmia, Ph.D.; Cherriss May, B.A.; Ron Nixon; Unnia Pettus, Ph.D.; Tommie Robinson, Ph.D.; Robin Thornhill, M.A. (Assistant Dean for Student Affairs); Deidre Trent, Ph.D. SEQUENCES: Print/On-line Journalism, Broadcast News, Advertising/Public Relations, Film Audio Production, Television Production, Telecommunications Management, Legal Communication, Speech Communication, Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. FACILITIES: AM, AdA, RNA, FM, CN, ComN, ComR, CCTV, ETV, JN, PRA, VDT. DEGREES: BA in Communication and Culture, BA in Journalism, BA in R/TV/F, BS in Communication Sciences and Disorders, MA in Communication and Culture, MS in Communication Sciences and Disorders, MFA in Film, PhD in Communication and Culture, PhD in Communication Sciences and Disorders.

Florida

• Central Florida, University of

P.O. Box 161344, 4000 Central Florida Blvd., Orlando, FL 32816-1344. Tel: (407) 823-1711. FAX: (407) 823-6360. Email: <kim.tuorto@ucf.edu>. Web: <<http://communication.cos.ucf.edu>>. Nicholson School of Communication, 1964. AAF, BEA, FPRA, KTA, NPPA, NABJ, NAHJ, RTNDA, SPJ. Robert Chandler, Director. FACULTY: *Profs.*: Robert Chandler (Director), W. Timothy Coombs, Denise DeLorme, Sherry Holladay, Ron Smith; *Assoc. Profs.*: George Bagley, Rufus Barfield, Jeff Butler, Steve Collins (Journalism Area Coordinator), W. Joe Hall (R-TV Area Coordinator), Sally Hastings, Jim Katt (Interpersonal-Organizational Area Coordinator), John Malala, Harry Weger; *Asst. Profs.*: Kimiko Akita, Tim Brown, Kristin Davis, William Kinnally, Jonathan Matusitz, Ann Miller, George Musambira, Kimberly Voss; *Instrs.*: Carol Bledsoe, Rick Brunson, Michelle Dusseau, Rita Graham (Speech Coordinator), Christine Hanlon, Shari Hodgson, Stephan Ihde, Sydne Kastle (Director of Debate), Boyd Lindsley (Asst. Director), Joan McCain (Ad-PR Area Coordinator), John T. Morrison, Steve Neel, Kris O'Donnell, Gino Perrotte, Stephanie Rice, Ryan Sheehy, Jerry Sublette, Karisa Workman, David Young; *Visiting Instrs.*: Jim Hobart, Lindsay Hudock, Lance Speere; *Sr. Brdcast Engs.*: Jim McCully, Jeff Vantreese; *Coordinators*: Rebecca Morales, Kim Tuorto; *Adjunct Fac.*: Jacey Brown, Ray Bush, Tom Calato, Jose Cestero, Peter Cranis, Tami Davis, Dana Eagles, Mary Grieder, Kirk Healy, Keith Jensen, Jeff Kunerth, Gary LaPage, Sandra Lawton, Mick Lochridge, Nick Masuda, Mary Myers, Aleshia Panbamrung, Joseph Gamble, Manning Pynn, Mike Rechis, Andrea Scott, Paul Spanpanato, Ernesto Torres, Jennifer Wakefield. SEQUENCES: Advertising-Public Relations, Interpersonal-Organizational, Journalism, Radio-Television. DEGREE: MA: A track in Mass Communication and a track in Interpersonal Communication.

Edward Waters College

Jacksonville, FL 32218. Tel: (904) 366-2502, Ext. 502. Mass Communications Program, 1982/83. Emmanuel C. Alozie, coord. SEQUENCES: Radio/TV, Journalism. DEGREE: BA.

• Flagler College

74 King Street, St. Augustine, FL 32085-1027. Tel.: (904) 819-6247; Email: <halcombt@flagler.edu>. Communication Department, 1989. Tracy Halcomb, chair. FACULTY: *Profs.*: Tracy Halcomb (chair); *Assoc. Profs.*: James Pickett, Helena Sarkio; *Asst. Profs.*: Tracey Eaton, Robbie Gordon, Mark Huelsbeck, Rosemary Tutt., Kristine Warrenburg, Matthew Wysocki; *Instrs.*: Victor Ostrowidzki, Dan McCook, Barry Sand. SEQUENCES: Journalism, Media Production, Public Relations, Cinema and Media Studies; FACILITIES: FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, DR, PRA, VDT. DEGREE: BA in Communication.

• Florida, University of

2096 Weimer, PO Box 118400, Gainesville, FL 32611-8400. Tel.: (352) 392-0466, FAX: (352) 392-3919; website: <http://www.jou.ufl.edu>. College of Journalism and Communications, 1925. AAF, NBS/AER, BEA, KTA, PRSSA, SPJ, Florida Press Assn., Florida Public Relations Assn., Florida Assn. of Broadcasters, Florida Magazine Assn. John Wright, dean; Linda Hon, exec. assoc. dean. FACULTY: *Profs.*: Laurence B. Alexander (interim assoc. dean, UF Graduate School), Clay Calvert (Joseph L. Brechner Eminent Scholar and dir., Marion B. Brechner First Amendment Project), Sandra F. Chance (exec. dir., Joseph L. Brechner Center for Freedom of Information and McClatchy Professor in Freedom of Information), Sylvia Chan-Olmsted (assoc. dean for research, 392-6557, Ann Christiano, Frank Karel Endowed Chair in Public Interest Communications, Julie Dodd, Mary Ann Ferguson, Linda Hon, Lynda Lee

Kaid, John Kaplan, Kathleen Kelly, Spiro Kiouis (chair, Dept. of Public Relations, 392-1686), Melinda (Mindy) McAdams (Knight Chair in Journalism Technologies and the Democratic Process), Jon D. Morris, David Ostroff (chair, Dept. of Telecommunication, 392-2081; interim chair, Dept. of Journalism, 392-0500), Churchill Roberts, John C. Sutherland (chair, Dept. of Advertising, 392-4046), Debbie Treise (assoc. dean for graduate studies, 392-6557), Elaine Wagner, Kim Walsh-Childers, Michael F. Weigold (associate dean for undergraduate affairs and enrollment management, 392-1124), John Wright; *Assoc. Profs:* Cory Armstrong, Johanna Cleary, James Babanikos, Lisa Duke Cornell, John Freeman, Robyn Goodman, Moon Lee, Michael Leslie, Juan Carlos Molleda, Cynthia R. Morton, Ted Spiker, Bernell E. Tripp, Edward G. Weston; *Asst. Profs:* Amy Jo Coffey, Troy Elias, Rasha Kamhawi, Hyojin Kim, Sora Kim, Norman Lewis, Belio Martinez, Judith Robinson, Ronald Rodgers, Tim Sorel, Tim Wilkerson, Amy Zerba, Lu Zheng; *Master Lectr:* Mike Foley (Hugh Cunningham Prof. in Journalism Excellence); *Lectrs:* Deanna Pelfrey; *Asst. Ins:* David Carlson (exec. dir., Center for Media Innovation and Research; dir., Interactive Media Lab and James M. Cox Foundation/The Palm Beach Post Prof. of New Media Journalism), Richard Drake, Charles Harris (dir., Knight Division for Scholarships, Career Services and Multicultural Affairs), Mark Leeps (news dir., WUFT-TV), Titus Rush, Patrick Reakes (Allen H. Neuharth Librarian); *Dean Emerita:* Terry Hynes; *Dean Emeritus:* Ralph L. Lowenstein; *Retired and Profs. Emeriti:* James W. Anderson, Charles Burke, Glenn A. Butler, Lester Carson, Bill F. Chamberlin, Jean C. Chance, H. H. (Hank) Conner, John S. Detweiler, John L. Griffith, Frankie A. Hammond, Leonard J. Hooper, Robert Kendall, Kurt Kent, David Malickson, Sidney H. Pactor, Benton R. Patterson, Frank N. Pierce, Joseph R. Pisani, Robert Pierce, Jon Roosenraad, F. Leslie Smith, Jo Anne Smith, James L. Terhune, Leonard Tipton, Edward L. Wells.

FACILITIES: AP, WRUF-AM/.com, WRUF-FM/.com, WUFT-TV, WRUF-TV, AdA, WLUF-TV (CATV), Rock104.com, WUFT.org, CCTV, CN, CcomN, ComR, ETV, HDTV, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BS in Advertising, BS in Journalism, BS in Public Relations, BS in Telecommunication, MA in Mass Communication, MA in Advertising Management, PhD in Mass Communication, Joint MAMC-JD, Joint PhD-JD.

• Florida A&M University

510 Orr Drive, Suite 4003, School of Journalism & Graphic Communication Building, Tallahassee, FL 32307-4800. Tel: (850) 599-3379; FAX: (850) 561-2399; Email: <james.hawkins@famuedu>. School of Journalism & Graphic Communication, 1974. BCCA, KTA, EPT, SPJ, PRSSA, NABJ, AWC, PRodigy student-run PR Firm, Florida Public Relations Assn., Graphic Arts Education Assn., American Assn. of University Printers, Graphic Arts Technical Foundation, ACEJMC, ACCGC. James E. Hawkins, dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Michael E. Abrams (dir., Grad. Studies), F. Todd Bertolaet, Dorothy Bland (dir., Division of Journalism), Vincent Blyden, LaRae Donnellan, Arvid Mukes (Associate Dean and dir., Div. of Graphic Communication), Joe Ritchie (Knight Chair), Kay Wilder, Gale Workman; *Assoc. Profs:* Bettye Grable, Joseph Ippolito, Kenneth Jones; *Asst. Profs:* Yanela Gordon (dir. career development services), Gina Kinchlow, Andrew Skerritt, Valerie White; *Vstg. Asst. Profs.:* Laura Downey, Leonard Horton, Brandan Clark. Other managers: Ernest Jones (manager, FAMU TV-20), Keith Miles (manager, WANM-FM). M. Diane Hall (dir., h.s./comm. college relations); *Adjunct Instrs:* Gerald Grow, Faye Spencer-Maor, Jennifer Portman, Doug Blackburn, Marjorie Menzel, Chandra Clark, Joe Roache.

SEQUENCES: Newspaper Journalism, Magazine Production, Broadcast Journalism, Public Relations, Printing Management, Photography, and Graphic Design.

FACILITIES: FM Radio, Educational Access Television, Student PR Agency, Eleven Computer Labs, Digital Photo Lab, B&W and Color Processing.

DEGREES: BSJ, BS in Public Relations, BS in Graphic Communication, BS in Graphic Design, MS in Journalism.

• Florida International University

Biscayne Bay Campus, 3000 NE 151st Street, North Miami, FL 33181. Tel: (305) 919-5625; FAX: (305) 919-5203; Email: sjmc@fiu.edu. Web: <http://jmc.fiu.edu>. School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1978. PRSSA, AAF, AWC, SPJ, KTA, NAHJ, South Florida News Service, Liberty City Link. Raul Reis, dean.

FACULTY: Profs.: Raul Reis (dean), Margo Berman, Frederick Blevens, Lillian Lodge Kopenhaver (dean emeritus) Patricia Rose (emerita); Assoc. Profs.: Jose Alejandro Alvarado (Telemundo dir., Hispanic Media Futures Program), Mario Diament, Fernando Figueredo, Teresa Ponte (chair, dept. of Journalism & Broadcasting), Neil Reisner, Allan Richards (associate dean), Lorna Veraldi, Mercedes Vigon; Asst. Profs.: Lynne Farber, Robert Gutsche, Yu Liu, Kate MacMillin, Lillian Martinez-Bustos, Elizabeth Marsh, David Park (interim coord., Global Strategic Communications master's prog.), Sigal Segev, Michael Scott Sheerin (interim chair, dept. of Adv. & PR), Moses Shumow, Maria Elena Villar, Weirui Wang; Sen. Instructor: Carlos Suris; Instructor: Christiane Delboni (coord. South Florida News Service); Visiting Instructor: Grizelle De Los Reyes (coord. GSC Creative Track); International Media Center: Jack Virtue (dir.); Adjunct Profs.: Liza Alexander, Elio Arteaga, Trevor Green, Elizabeth Hanly, Robert Jaross, Hugo Ottolenghi, Lisette Perez, Alfredo Soto.

MAJORS: Undergraduate - Advertising, Journalism (print and broadcast), Digital Media, Public Relations; Graduate - Global Strategic Communications, Spanish-language Journalism, Student Media Advising, Spanish/English-language Journalism.

FACILITIES: VDT, AdA, AM/FM, Com N, PRA, Graphics Lab, Multimedia Lab, EDIT, Editing Lab, ENG, TV Studio, CN.

DEGREES: BS, MS.

Florida Southern College

111 Lake Hollingsworth Dr., Lakeland, FL 33801-5698. Tel: (863) 680-4168, FAX: (863) 680-6244. Department of Communication. Russell Barclay, chair.

Journalism Program: BA and BS in Communication with concentrations in Advertising, Journalism, and Public Relations.

Jacksonville University

Jacksonville, FL 32211. Tel: (904) 744-3950. Department of Mass Communication Studies. Dennis Stouse, dir.

Journalism Program: JU's program blends the arts and sciences with a skills-oriented communications curriculum. Sequences available are Newspaper/Magazine, PR/Advertising, Radio/TV/Film. Media include weekly newspaper, college magazine, yearbook, radio station, cable television access, and national film studies journal. Many internship opportunities are available including a summer internship experience in Los Angeles. SCJ and Florida Public Relations Association.

Kaplan University

6301 Kaplan University Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309. Tel: (954) 515-4015, Tel: (866) 527-5268 (Toll Free), Fax: (888) 887-6494 (Toll Free), Email: <Cstevenson@kaplan.edu>, Web: <www.kaplan.edu>, College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Communications, Carolyn N. Stevenson, EdD, Academic Program Director.

Communication Programs: The University offers an online BS in Communication degree with emphasis areas in technical writing and organizational communication. The degree program provides an interdisciplinary approach that combines both theory and application, enabling students to gain a critical understanding of social issues, new media, and effective writing and speaking skills. The University also offers an online AS in Interdisciplinary Studies degree with a communication emphasis area that takes an interdisciplinary approach combining academic theory and real-world application.

• Miami, University of

5100 Brunson Dr., Coral Gables, FL 33146, Tel: (305) 284-2265, FAX: (305) 284-3648, E-mail: <sgrogg@miami.edu>. School of Communication, 1985. AAF, AER, BEA, NATAS, NBS, SPJ, PRSSA, 4-A Ad Club, WICI, Sam L Grogg, Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Anthony Allegro, Michael Beatty (Vice Dean, Graduate Studies), Richard Beckman (Knight Chair), Stephen Bowles, Sanjeev Chatterjee (Vice Dean, Knight Center), *Ellen Fleysher* (Prof. Prac., *Frances L. Wolfson Chair*), Bruce Garrison, Sam Grogg, Stanley Harrison, Paul Lazarus, Jyotika Ramaprasad, William Rothman, Mitchell Shapiro, Don Stacks, Randy Stano (Prof. Prac.), Thomas Steinfatt, Joseph Treaster (Knight Chair); *Assoc. Profs.*: Grace Barnes, Terry Bloom (Prog. Dir., Electronic Media, Broadcast Journalism, Media Management), Paul Driscoll (Vice Dean, Academic Affairs), Michel Dupagne, Leonardo Ferreira, Lisa Gottlieb, Robert Hosmon (Vice Dean, External Affairs and Advancement), Sallie Hughes, Dia Kontaxis, Christina Lane, Alyse Lancaster (Prog. Dir., Advertising), Loup Langton (Prog. Dir., Visual Journalism), Walter McDowell, Diane Millette (Prog. Dir., Communication Studies), Victoria Orrego-Dunleavy, Michelle Seelig, John Soliday, Gonzalo Soruco, Sigman Splichal, Edmund Talavera, Sam Terilli (Prog. Dir., Journalism), Donn Tilson, Tsitsi Wakhisi (Prof. Prac.); *Asst. Profs.*: Shannon Campbell, Darlene Drummond, Lisa Gottlieb, Kim Grinfeder, Li Cong, Rafael Lima (Prof. Prac.), Sunny Tsai; *Lectrs.*: Andrew Barton, Meryl Blau, Yves Colon, Valerie Giroux, Edward Julbe, Thomas Musca, Ileana Oroza, Maria Scott, Colee Splichal, David Steinberg, Jeffrey Stern.

MAJORS: Advertising, Public Relations, Electronic Media, Broadcast Journalism, Media Management, Journalism, Visual Journalism, Motion Pictures, Communication Studies.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CN, CATV, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, AdA, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BSC, BFA, MA, MFA, PhD.

North Florida, University of

4567 St. Johns Bluff Rd., S., Jacksonville, FL 32224-2645. Tel: (904) 620-2651, FAX: (904) 620-2652. URL: www.unf.edu/coas/cva. Email: opatters@unf.edu. Department of Communications and Visual Arts, 1987. PRSSA, AdFed. Oscar Patterson III, chair.

SEQUENCES: Mass Communications: Advertising, Broadcasting, Journalism, Public Relations. Visual Arts: Graphic Design (portfolio review required), Photography, Studio Arts, Art History.

FACILITIES: CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, DR, PRA, AdA.

DEGREES: BA, BS, BFA.

• South Florida, University of

4202 E. Fowler Ave., CIS 1040, Tampa, FL 33620-7800. Tel: (813) 974-2591, FAX: (813) 974-2592. Email: mcom@cas.usf.edu. School of Mass Communications, 1970. AAF, FBA, FPA, FSNE, KTA, PRSSA, RTDNA, SPJ. Frederick W. Pearce, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Edward Jay Friedlander, Frederick W. Pearce; *Assoc. Profs.*: Kelli Burns (PR sequence head), Kenneth Killebrew, Scott Liu, Kelly Page Werder; *Asst. Profs.*: Justin Brown, Moonhee Cho, Michael Mitrook (Grad. Dir.), Roxanne Watson; *Instrs.*: Travis Bell, Wayne Gracia (MJP co-sequence head), Charles O'Brien, Kristin Arnold-Ruyle, (MJP co-sequence head), Debra Smith, Harold J. Vincent (Adv. Sequence head and *Zimmerman Advertising Program Administrator*); *Clendenen Prof.*: Gil Thelen; *Affiliate Profs.*: John Gathegi; Edd Schneider; *Visiting Instrs.*: Cathy Gugerty, Kevin Hawley, Donovan Myrie, Rick Wilber; *Advisers.*: Michelle Bombaugh, Shaina Gonzalez, Denise Nicholas; *Adjunct Fac.*: Alan Abitol, Kate Bradshaw, Lauren Klinger, Eric Ritter, Kathy Ryder, Neil Vicino, Allison Weidhaus; *Fac. Emer.*: Dan Bagley, Larry Leslie, Barbara Petersen.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Multimedia Journalism and Production (magazine, news-editorial, telecommunications news and telecommunications production), Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, AdA, CCTV, CN, ComN, DR, ETV, PRA, computer and graphics labs.

DEGREES; BA, MA

• South Florida St. Petersburg, University of

140 7th Avenue South, FCT 204, St. Petersburg, FL 33701-5016. (Tel: 727-873-4850, FAX: (727-873-4034), Department of Journalism and Media Studies, 1992. Robert Dardenne, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Deni Elliott (Grad Dir.), G. Michael Killenberg, Tony Silvia; *Assoc. Profs.*: Robert Dardenne,

Mark J. Walters; *Asst. Profs.*: Monica Postelnicu, Xiaopeng (Paul) Wang; *Adjunct Fac.*: Deborah Wolfe.
Journalism and Media Studies concentration
FACILITIES: Apple computer lab.
DEGREES: BA, MA.

West Florida, University of

11000 University Parkway, Bldg. 36, Pensacola, FL 32514. Tel: (850) 474-2874, FAX: (850) 474-3153. Email: <commarts@uwf.edu>. Communication Arts, 1967. BEA, PRSSA, FPRA, AAF. Brendan B. Kelly, chair.
SEQUENCES: Journalism (broadcast and print), Advertising, Public Relations, Telecommunications, Communication, Graduate program in Strategic Communication & Leadership.
FACILITIES: AdA, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, FM, JN, PRA, VDT.
DEGREES: BA, MA.

Georgia

Berry College

PO Box 490299, 2277 Martha Berry Hwy., Mount Berry, Georgia 30149-0299. Tel.: (706) 233-4089, FAX: (706) 802-6738; Email: <bfrank@berry.edu>. Department of Communication, Est. 1986. Robert L. Frank, chair.
SEQUENCES: Journalism, Public Relations, Visual Communication.
FACILITIES: CN, ComN, PRA, PRSSA, VDT.
DEGREE: BA.

Brenau University

One Centennial Circle, Gainesville, GA 30501. Tel.: (770) 538-4743; FAX: (770) 538-4558. Email: <sblakley@lib.brenau.edu>. School of Business and Mass Communication, Department of Mass Communication, Stewart Blakley, chair.
Mass Media Program: Two-year B.A. degree program in Journalism, Electronic Media, Public Relations and Corporate Communications follows the lower-division Liberal Arts core curriculum.

• Clark Atlanta University

223 James P. Brawley Dr., SW, Atlanta, GA 30314. Tel: (404) 880-8304. Email: <olafjames@earthlink.net>. Department of Mass Media Arts, 1977. James McJunkins, chair.
SEQUENCES: Journalism, Public Relations, Radio/TV/Film.
DEGREE: BA in Mass Media Arts.

• Georgia College & State University

Campus Box 32, Milledgeville, GA 31061. Tel.: (478) 445-8260; FAX: (478) 445- 2364 Email: <maryjean.land@gcsu.edu>; Department of Mass Communication, 1984. Mary Jean Land, chair. ASJMC, PRSSA, BEA, The Colonnade, WGUR, Bobcat Media Productions
FACULTY: Profs.: Mary Jean Land, Ginger Carter Miller; Asst. Prof.: Macon McGinley;; Kristin English; Lecturers.: Angela Criscoe, Pate McMichael, Amanda Respass; Advisor: Hope Buchanan
SEQUENCES: Print, Advertising, Public Relations, Broadcasting & Electronic Media
FACILITIES: Digital Media, Media Lab, Digital TV Studio, student operated radio station
DEGREE: BA Mass Communication.

• **Georgia, University of**

120 Hooper Street, Athens, GA 30602-3018. Tel: (706) 542-1704, FAX: (706) 542-2183; Web: <www.grady.uga.edu>. Henry W. Grady College of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1915. AD Club, DiGamma Kappa, Georgia Gameday, IABC, Magazine Club, NABJ, NPPA, UGAzine, PRSSA; E. Culpepper Clark, dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Alison Alexander (senior assoc. dean), Lee Becker (dir., Cox Center), E. Culpepper Clark (dean), Conrad Fink (dir., Cox Inst.), Vicki Freimuth (dir., Center for Health and Risk Comm), John Greenman (Carter Prof.), Ann Hollifield (head, Telecommunications Dept.), Andy Kavoori, Karen W. King, (head, Advertising and Public Relations Dept.), Bruce Klopfenstein, Nathaniel Kohn, Dean M. Krugman, Ruthann Lariscy, William Lee, Kent Middleton (head, Journalism Dept.), Horace Newcomb (dir., Peabody Awards), Tom Reichert, Leonard N. Reid, Lynne Sallot, Scott Shamp (dir., New Media Institute), John Soloski, Jeffrey Springston (assoc. dean), Patricia Thomas (Knight Chair), Spencer Tinkham; *Assoc. Profs.*: Carolina Acosta-Alzuru, Valerie Boyd, James Hamilton, David Hazinski, Barry Hollander, Janice Hume, Peggy Kreshel, Wendy Macias, Bryan Reber, Leara Rhodes, Elli Lester Roushanzamir, Karen Russell; *Asst. Profs.*: Jeong-Yeob Han, Itai Himelboim, JooYoung Kim, Mariko Morimoto, Casey O'Donnell, Tayo Oyedeji, Jennifer Smith, Kathleen Sweetser; *Senior Lectrs.*: Michael Castengera, Thomas Hudson, Kirsten Strausbaugh-Hutchinson; *Lectrs.*: James Biddle, Jennifer Griffith, Mark Johnson, Betty Jones, Kristen Smith; Steve Smith; *Academic Professional Assoc.*: Dan Keever; Research Scientist: Tudor Vlad.

DEPARTMENTS: Advertising and Public Relations, Journalism, Telecommunications.

FACILITIES: WNEG-TV, NMI, AP, FM, CCTV, CN, ComN, DR, JM, PRA, VDT, Microwave Uplink, Satellite downlink.

DEGREES: ABJ (BA in Jour. and Mass Comm.), MA, Ph.D.

Georgia Southern University

Statesboro, GA 30458. Tel: (912) 478-5138, FAX: (912) 478-0822; Email: (pamelagb@georgiasouthern.edu). Journalism Program in Department of Communication Arts. Steven Stepanek, program head.

Journalism Program: A B.S. degree program of practical news-editorial orientation. Curriculum emphasizes liberal arts. Internships optional. Journalism is one of five disciplines in Communication Arts. Others are Multimedia Communication, Public Relations, Speech Communication and Theatre. The PR program has an active PRSSA chapter. Students also can major in Communication Arts, with curriculum from combining disciplines. Multimedia and PR require internships.

Georgia State University

662 One Park Place South, Atlanta, GA 30303. Tel: (404) 413-5600, FAX: (404) 413-5634. Email: <joudmc@langate.gsu.edu>. Department of Communication, 1963. SPJ, PRSSA, WICI. David Cheshier, chair.

SEQUENCES: Print, Broadcast, Public Relations, Film/Video, Speech, Theatre.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CCTV, CN.

DEGREES: BA, MA, PhD.

• **Kennesaw State University**

1000 Chastain Road, Mail Drop #2207, Kennesaw, GA 30144. Tel: (770) 423-6298, FAX: (770) 423-6740. Email: <bwassmut@kennesaw.edu>. Department of Communication, 1991. ASJMC, LPH, NCA, PRSSA, SPJ. Birgit Wassmuth, Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Chuck Aust, Charles "Buddy" Mayo, Birgit Wassmuth, Deanna Womack; *Assoc. Profs.*: Audrey Allison, Philip Aust, Joshua Azriel, Barbara Gainey, May Gao, Heeman Kim, Leonard Witt (Eminent Scholar and Robert D. Fowler Distinguished Chair); *Asst. Profs.*: Carolyn Carlson, Polly Howes, Amber

Hutchins, Farooq Kperogi, Erin Ryan, Emma Wertz; *Sr. Lectr.:* Thomas Gray, Emily Holler, Jan Phillips; *Lectr.:* Patricia Grindel, Stephen J. McNeill; *Prof. Emer.:* Jeffrey Anderson.

SEQUENCES: Journalism and Citizen Media, Organizational Communication, Media Studies, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, CATV, CN, ComN, Digital Media Lab, JM, NYTS.

DEGREES: BS, MA

Mercer University at Macon

1400 Coleman Ave., Macon, GA 31207-0001. Tel: (912) 752-2979. Email: <jottshall_cm@mercer.edu..
Communication and Theatre Arts Department, 1976. Cynthia Gottshall, Broadcast/Film.

Communication Program: Administered by Communicatin and Theatre Arts Departments. Students may emphasize print journalism or broadcasting and film.

Toccoa Falls College

Toccoa Falls, GA 30598. Tel: (706) 886-7299 ext. 5270, FAX: (706) 886-6412; Email: <comm@tfc.edu>. School of Communication. Jerry Fliger, director.

Communication Program: Offers BA, BS degrees with sequences in Broadcasting, Interpersonal/Organizational, Journalism.

• Valdosta State University

1500 North Patterson, Department of Com-munication Arts, Valdosta, GA 31698-0001. Tel.: (229) 333-5820; FAX: (229) 293-6182; Email: <ccates@valdosta.edu>. Carl Cates, Head.

The Department of Communication Arts is a multidisciplinary department with the academic disciplines of Speech Communication, Inter-cultural Communication, Organizational Communication, Public Relations, Theatre, Dance, Mass Media, and Broadcast Journalism.

Hawaii

Chaminade University of Honolulu

Honolulu HI 96816-1578. Tel.: (808) 735-4711. FAX: (808) 739-8328. Email: <cbieberl@chaminade.edu>. Department of Communication, 1985. NCA. Clifford Bieberly, director.

SEQUENCES: Mass Communication, Marketing Communication.

DEGREE: BA.

• Hawaii-Manoa, University of

2550 Campus Rd., CR 320; Honolulu, HI 96822. Tel: (808) 956-8881, FAX: (808) 956-5396. Email: <jour@hawaii.edu>. School of Communications Journalism Program, 1963. KTA, PRSSA, SPJ. Tom Kelleher, school chair.

FACULTY: *Prof.:* Ann Auman, *Assoc. Profs.:* Gerald Kato, Kevin Kawamoto; *Prof. Emer.:* Beverly Deepe Kever.

SEQUENCES: Multiple Media Platforms: Print, Broadcast, Online & other new media formats.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, PRS, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

• Hawaii Pacific University

1188 Fort Street Mall, MP 333, Honolulu, HI 96813-2807. Tel.: (808) 543-8044. FAX: (808) 544-0835; Email: <communication@hpu.edu>. Department of Communication, College of Humanities and Social Sciences. John P. Hart, Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Steven Combs, John Hart, James Whitfield; *Assoc. Profs.*: John Barnum, Peter Britos, Serena Hashimoto; *Asst. Profs.*: Dale Burke, Brian Cannon, Matt George, Laurence LeDoux, Malia Smith; *Instrs.*: Thomas Dowd, Rose Helens-Hart, Natalie Lewis, Marianne Luken, Annmarie Manzulli, Lewis Trusty, John Windrow.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA/COM.

Idaho

Boise State University

1910 University Drive, Boise, ID 83725. Tel.: (208) 426-3327, FAX: (208) 426-1069; Email: <moore@boisestate.edu>. Department of Communication. Rick Moore, chair.

Mass Communication/Journalism Emphasis, Communication/English, Journalism Emphasis: The department offers courses in media studies, reporting and news writing, magazine writing, visual communication, audio and video production, new communication technologies and public relations.

Degrees offered are BA in Mass Communication/Journalism and MA in Communication.

• Idaho, University of

PO Box 443178, Moscow, ID 84844-3178. Tel: (208) 885-6458; Fax: (208) 885-6450; Email: <jamm@uidaho.edu>. School of Journalism and Mass Media, PO Box 443178, Moscow ID 83844-3178; 2003. SPJ, Ad Club, PR Club, NAJA. Kenton Bird, director.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Profs.*: Kenton Bird, Patricia Hart, Mark Secrist, Rebecca Tallent; *Asst. Profs.*: Justin Barnes, Russell Meeuf, Steve Smith, Dinah Zeiger; *Lectrs.*: Sue Hinz, Julie Scott; *Fac.*: Denise Bennett, Glenn Mosley, Vicki Rishling; *Profs. Emer.*: Don Coombs, Peter Haggart, Tom Jenness, Paul Miles.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcasting & Digital Media, Journalism, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: FM, CN, ETV, ComN, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS.

Idaho State University

Campus Box 8242, Pocatello, ID 83709. Tel.: (208) 282-3295; FAX: (208) 282-2258; Email: <robevirg@isu.edu>; <terrthom@isu.edu>. James E. Rogers Department of Mass Communication. Thomas C. Terry, chair.

Mass Communication Department: Five areas of emphasis: Journalism, Visual (Photography, Graphic Design), Broadcast, Advertising, and Public Relations.

Degree: BA.

Illinois

Augustana College

639 38th Street, Rock Island, IL 61201. Tel: (309) 794-7724, Email: <ellenhay@augustana.edu>. Department of Communication Studies. Ellen Hay, Chair.

MAJORS: Communication Studies, Meltimedia Journalism and Mass Communication

DEGREE: BA.

• Bradley University

Peoria, IL 61625. Tel: (309) 677-2354, FAX: (309) 677-3446, Email: <pfg@bradley.edu>. Department of Communication, 1947. AAF, PRSSA, SPJ, WICI. Paul Gullifor, Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Paul Gullifor, Bob Jacobs, Ali Zohoori; *Assoc. Profs.*: Olatunji Dare, Chris Kasch, Ron Koperski, Ed Lamoureux, Gregory Pitts; *Asst. Profs.*: Sara Netzley, Stephen Banning, Maha Bashri, Elena Gabor, Margaret Young; *Lectrs.*: B.J. Lawrence, Linda Strasma, Laura Garfinkel; *Instrs.*: Jan Frazier, Tyler Billman; *Director of Forensics*: Dan Smith; *Asst. Director of Forensics*: Tyler Billman; *Profs. Emer.*: E. Neal Claussen, Donald Koller, Sharon M. Murphy, Paul B. Snider, John Schweitzer, Karni Tiernan, Henry Vanderheyden.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Electronic Media, Journalism, Organizational Communication, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: CCTV, FM, CN, ETV, DR, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS.

Columbia College Chicago

600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605-1996. Tel: (312) 369-7687, FAX: (312) 369-8059. Department of Journalism. Email: <brice@colum.edu>. Barry Rice, acting chair.

Sequences: Undergraduate majors in News Reporting and Writing, Magazine, Broadcast Journalism (Radio & TV), Reporting on Health, Science & Environment; undergraduate minor in Publication Production; graduate program (MA) in Public Affairs Reporting.

DePaul University

2320 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago, IL 60614. Tel: (773) 325-7585, FAX: (773) 325-7584. Email: <bspeciche@depaul.edu>. Department of Communication. Barbara L. Speicher, chair.

Undergraduate course offerings in Public Relations and Advertising; Radio, Television & Film; Journalism; Social & Political Discourse; Relational Group & Organizational Communication. Graduate coursework in Corporate Communication, Multicultural Communication and Public Relations & Advertising. Degrees offered are B.A. and M.A.

• Eastern Illinois University

600 Lincoln Ave., 2521 Buzzard Hall, Charleston, IL 61920-3099. Tel: (217) 581-6003, FAX: (217) 581-7188. Email: <journal@eiu.edu>. Department of Journalism, 1975. KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SCJ, ACES, SPJ, CMA. James Tidwell, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: L.R. Hyder, Brian Poulter (photo adviser), John Ryan (dir. stud. pubs.), James Tidwell; *Assoc. Profs.*: Joe Gisondi, Terri Johnson (adviser, student pr agency, KTA, PRSSA), Sally Renaud (adviser, yearbook, director high school outreach); *Asst. Profs.*: Janice Collins (broadcast adviser, adviser, minority nwsp), Eunseong Kim, Lola Burnham (adviser, nwsp), Bryan Murley (online adviser); *Instrs.*: Dan Hagen, Doug Lawhead, Elizabeth Viall.

SEQUENCE: Major: Journalism. Minors: Journalism, Public Relations.

CONCENTRATIONS: Writing and Reporting, Editing, Design, Photojournalism, Public Relations, New and Emerging Media, Broadcast News.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CN ComN, DR, ETV, HS (sponsors high school press assn., hosts state high school journalism assn.), hosts state community college press assn., headquarters Mid-America Press Institute, JM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

Governors State University

1 University Parkway, University Park, IL 60466-0975. Tel: (708) 534-4578, FAX: (708) 534-7895. Email:

<m-purdy@govst.edu>. Website: <www.govst.edu> Department of Communications, Michael Purdy, Program Coordinator.

BA Sequences: Film/Video Production, Journalism, Multi Media Production, Public Relations, Speech.

MA Sequences: Communication Studies, Human Performance and Training, Media Communications.

Facilities: VDT. Degrees: BA, MA.

Illinois College

1101 West College Avenue, Jacksonville, IL 62650. Tel: (217) 245-3000. Journalism, 1970. Jim Kerbaugh, chair, English; Peter Verkruyse, chair, Communications & Theatre.

Journalism Program: Students interested in a career in journalism may major in communications or English. The college offers writing and communication courses and various internships. Local newspapers also employ students.

Illinois at Chicago, University of

1007 West Harrison St., 1140 BSB, MC 132, Chicago, IL 60607-7137. Tel.: (312) 996-3187; Fax: (312) 413-2125; Email: <comm@uic.edu>. Department of Communication. Zizi Papacharissi, Head.

The Department of Communication provides undergraduate students with a broad liberal education that covers communication from the personal through the international levels and builds responsible citizenship. Students gain depth in understanding communication processes in a diverse metropolitan setting. The department approach is conceptual, helping students build critical thinking and research skills to face challenges from the multiple careers they will pursue.

• Illinois, University of

810 S. Wright St., 119 Gregory Hall, MC-462, Urbana, IL 61801. Tel: (217) 333-2350, Fax: (217) 333-9882. Web site: <<http://media.illinois.edu/>>. College of Media, 1927. ACT, AAF, ADS, AHJ, BEA, KTA, NABJ, NAHJ, SPJ. Interim Dean: Janet Slater. Assoc. Dean: Christopher Benson (Faculty); Marlah McDuffie (Advancement/Development); Julian Parrott (Student Services); Asst. Deans: Jennifer Jorstad (Administration).

FACULTY: *Profs.:* C.L. Cole (Assoc. Head, Media and Cinema Studies); Leon D. Dash, (Swanlund Chair); Matthew C. Ehrlich; Walter G. Harrington; James W. Hay; Brant Houston (Knight Chair), Brian K. Johnson; Cameron McCarthy; Jay M. Rosenstein; Angharad N. Valdivia (Interim Dir., Inst. of Comm. Research; Head, Media and Cinema Studies); *Assoc. Profs.:* Christopher D. Benson; Nancy J. Benson (Dir., Grad. Studies, Journalism); Jason P. Chambers; Fernando Elichirigoity; Lovich R. Martin (Head, Dept. of Journalism), Eric K. Meyer; Isabel Molina-Guzman; Michelle R. Nelson (Interim Head, Dept. of Advertising); Ann Reisner; Mirjana Sotirovic; Patrick T. Vargas; *Asst. Profs.:* Anita Say Chan; Brittany R. L. Duff; Ivy Glennon; Chang-Dae Ham; Charles Ledford; Julie Turnock; John Wirtz; *Visiting Asst. Profs.:* Katie Abrams (Ag. Communications); Amanda Ciafone; Michael D. Giardina; Jameson Hayes; Byonung H. Kim; Changhyan Lee; Diana Mincyte; *Lectrs.:* Jennifer E. Follis; Steven R. Hall (Dir., Career Serv., Advertising); Geralyn K. Holley (Dir., Career Serv., Journalism); Mike Howie; Jean A. McDonald; John Paul; Peter Sheldon; *Adjunct Lectrs.:* Rhiannon Clifton (Program Director, Dept. of Advertising); Pam Dempsey; Mike Howie; Katrina Olson; Alexis M. Tate; David Thigpen; Jeffry S. Unger; Alison Davis Wood; *Adjunct Profs.:* Karin Doving; Roger J. Ebert; John R. Foreman; Richard N. Kaplan; *Profs. Emer.:* William E. Berry; Clifford G. Christians; Norman K. Denzin; James F. Evans; Martin Fishbein; William C. Gaines; Gene S. Gilmore; Thomas H. Guback; Bob Hayes; Steve Helle; Jerry M. Landay; Louis Liebovitz; Howard S. Maclay; Paula Treichler; Ronald Yates.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcast Journalism, Media and Cinema Studies, News-Editorial Journalism.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, AP, CATV, ComN, CN, DR, ETV, VDT.

DEGREES: BS, MS, PhD.

• Illinois State University

Campus Box 4480, Normal, IL 61790-4480. Tel: (309) 438-3671, FAX: (309) 438-3048. Email: <communication@ilstu.edu>. School of Communication. Larry W. Long, Executive Director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Sandra Metts, William Cupach, Jong Kang, John Baldwin, Mary Anne Moffitt, Stephen Perry (*Editor: Mass Communication and Society*), Cheri Simonds (*Editor: Communication Teacher*), Stephen Hunt (*Editor: Basic Communication Course Annual*) and Joseph Blaney (*Editor: Journal of Radio and Audio Media*); *Assoc. Profs.*: Jeff Courtright, Jack Glascock, Lance, Lippert, Patrick, O'Sullivan, Joseph Zompetti, John McHale, and Brent Simonds; *Asst. Profs.*: Phil Chidester, Kevin Meyer, John Huxford, Maria Moore, Megan Hopper, and John Hooker.

Majors in Communication Studies (sequences in Political Communication, Interpersonal, Organizational and Leadership Communication, and Communication Studies Education), Journalism (sequences in Broadcast Journalism, News Editorial, and Visual Communication), Mass Media (sequences in Radio, Television Production, Interactive Media, and Management, Promotion, and Sales), and Public Relations. Television studio (with live daily broadcasts M-F), two radio stations, daily newspaper, computer labs, converged newsroom, and digital photography facilities.

MAJORS: Journalism, Mass Media, Public Relations, Communication Studies, Communication Education. DEGREES: BA, BS, MA, MS.

• Loyola University Chicago

Water Tower Campus, 820 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611 Tel: (312) 915-6548, FAX: (312) 915-8593. Email: <cmun@luc.edu>. School of Communication, 2008. Don Heider, PhD, Dean; Hannah Rockwell, Assoc. Dean; Shawna Cooper-Gibson, Asst. Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Sammy Danna; *Assoc. Profs.*: Elizabeth Coffman, Kay Felkins, Connie Fletcher, Jeffery harder, Elizabeth Lozano, Bren A.O. Murphy, Gilda Parrella, Mark Pollock, Hannah Rockwell; *Asst. Profs.*: Aaron Greer, Marjorie Kruvand, Julia Lieblich, Pamela Morris, Bastiaan Vanacker; *Instrs.*: Adrienne Massanari, David Romanelli; *Professionals in Residence*: Jessica Brown (Layout & Editing), Beth Konrad (Broadcast), Patricia Lamberti (Jour. & New Media), Phil Ponce; Herbert Ritchell (Advertising), Prog. Dir., Ad/PR; Internship Coord., AD/PR; Frank Wirth (Advertising); *Distinguished Journalist n Residence*: Don Wycliff.

Programs within the School of Communication are: Journalism, Advertising and Public Relations and Communication Studies.

BA in Journalism: Loyola University Chicago's journalism major leading to a bachelor of arts degree provides students with a comprehensive education focusing on both the traditional and advanced skills needed for various media outlets. The curriculum combines hands-on learning with a focus on ethics, values and social concerns.

BA in Advertising and Public Relations: Today, advertising and public relations are part of an integrated process with a consistent and targeted message across media, campaigns and events. The focus of the profession has expanded from a concentration on increasing sales and media coverage to a more strategic process that includes building the image, reputation and brand of an organization; developing an integrated communication strategy; supporting cause-related marketing; influencing policy and decision making; and establishing engaging relationships with multiple stakeholders.

Communication Studies: The Communication Studies major proudly places itself at the intersection of theory and practice. Its students are led both to understand and to use, to critique and to appreciate, to embrace communication as it is presently practiced in society and to hone it for more effective service to the human community.

• Northern Illinois University

DeKalb, IL 60115. Tel: (815) 753-1563, FAX: (815) 753-7109; Email: <gburns@niu.edu>. Department of Communication, Journalism Area, 1959. Web: <<http://www.niu.edu/comm/>>; KTA, PRSSA, NABJ, SPJ, WICI. Gary Burns, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Orayb Najjar, *Assoc. Profs.*: Bill Cassidy (Journalism Area Coordinator), Mehdi Semati,

Craig Seymour, *Asst. Profs.*: Sabryna Cornish, Induk Kim, Thomas Oates, *Instr.*: Jason Akst; *Supportive Professional Staff*: Allen May (Gen. Mgr., Brdct. News), Alex Wiertelak (News Director).

SEQUENCES: Journalism; students select courses in news-editorial, broadcast news, photojournalism, and public relations.

FACILITIES: AP, AM, CATV, CCTV, CN, DR, FM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA (journalism area participates in the department's graduate program).

• Northwestern University

Medill School, 1845 Sheridan Road, Evanston, IL 60208-2101. Tel: (847) 467-1882. Journalism and Integrated Marketing Communications (847) 491-5665; Chicago facility (312) 503-8415; Washington program (202) 347-8700; Evanston Administrative FAX: (847) 491-5565. Affiliated with the Media Management Center (847) 491-4900; John Lavine, dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: David Abrahamson Martin Block, Jack Doppelt, Loren Ghiglione, Alec Klein, Donna Leff, Frank Mulhern, Jon Petrovich, David Protess, Don Schultz, Ellen Shearer; *Assoc. Profs.*: Clarke Caywood, Mary Coffman, Tom Collinger, Doug Foster, Jeremy Gilbert, Rich Gordon, John Greening, Ava Greenwell, George Harmon, Ashlee Humphreys, Craig LaMay, Edward Malthouse, Matt Mansfield, Rachel Davis Mersey, David Nelson, Kalyan Raman, Richard Roth, Paul Wang, Jon Ziomek; *Asst. Profs.*: Michele Bitoun, Janice Castro, Susan Mango Curtis, Deborah Mathis, Larry Stuelpnagel, Gary Swanson, Michele Weldon, Charles Whitaker, Patti Wolter; *Sr. Lectrs.*: Stephan Garnett, Sharon Kornely, Alex Kotlowitz, Joe Mathewson, Arsenio Oloroso, David Standish and Karen Brown.

FACILITIES: JM, AP.

DEGREES: BSJ, MSJ, MSIMC.

Roosevelt University

(*mail*): 430 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605. (*offices*): 18 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60603. Tel: (312) 281-3238 or (312) 281-3337, FAX: (312) 281-3231. Email: <comm@roosevelt.edu>. Department of Communication. Marian Azzaro, chair.

FACULTY: John Wesley Fountain, Charles Madigan, Linda Jones, Michael Ensdorf, Anne-Marie Cusac, Mary Ellen Schiller, Peter Fallon, Marian Azzaro, Lee Earle, Mickey Brazeal, Lawrence Fisher, Pamela Davies, Billy Montgomery.

PROGRAMS: Journalism, graduate and undergraduate; Integrated Marketing Communications, graduate and undergraduate; Communications, undergraduate only.

DEGREES: BA-J, BA-IMC, BA-COMM, MSJ, MSIMC.

• Southern Illinois University Carbondale

Carbondale, IL 62901-6606. Tel: (618) 453-4308, Fax: (618) 453-7714, Email: <mailto:mhaworth@siu.edu>. College of Mass Communication and Media Arts, 1100 Lincoln Drive, Carbondale, IL 62901, 1993. AAF, BEA, BICA, 1TVA, KTA, NABJ, NAEB, NBS, SCJ, SINBA, SIRIS, SPE, UFVA, WIC1. Gary P. Kolb, Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs*: William Babcock, Katherine Frith, John Hochheimer, Gary P. Kolb, Dafna Lemish (chair, radio-television, Dennis T. Lowry, Eileen Meehan, Walter Metz (chair, cinema & photography), Daniel Overturf; *Assoc. Profs.*: Lilly A. Boruszkowski, Lisa Brooten, David Burns, Cade Bursell, Susan Felleman, William Freivogel, (director, journalism), Phylis West, Jyotsna Kapur, Kavita Karan, Novotny Lawrence, Jay Needham, Cinzia Padovani, Jake Podber, Jan Peterson Roddy (Associate Dean for Graduate Studies), R. William Rowley, Jan Thompson, Deborah Tudor (Associate Dean), Dru Vratil; *Asst. Profs*: Angela Aguayo, Linda Conway-Correll, Mark Dolan, Narayanan Iyer, Wago Kreider, Sarah Lewison, Beverly Love, Antonio Martinez, Howard Motyl, Uche Onyebadi, Roger Spahr, Michele Torre, Paul Torre, Aaron Veenstra, Wenjing Xie, Hong Zhou; *Assistant Instructors*: Phillip Greer; *Visiting Assistant Profs.*: Laura Hlavach, Alison Smith, Anita J. Stoner; Senior Lecturers: Joey Helleny, Todd Herreman, Vicki Kreher, Bill Recktenwald, Eileen Waldron, James Wall; *Lecturers*: Carolyn Kingcade; *Profs. Emer.*: L. Erwin Atwood, George C. Brown,

Loren Cocking, John Downing, Homer E. Dybig, Leo Gher, David Gilmore, William Harmon, Walter Jaehnig, Ken Keller, University Prof. Mike Lawrence, Fern Logan, Manjunath Pendakur, W. Manion Rice, Jon A. Shidler, Charles W. Shipley, Robert L. Spellman, Gerald C. Stone, Charles Swedlund.

SEQUENCES: Cinema & Photography (cinema production, cinema studies, fine arts photography, professional photography, scriptwriting for cinema, documentary photography), Journalism (advertising/IMC, news editorial, photojournalism, new media news production), Radio-Television (electronic journalism, media industries, tv/video production, audio/radio production, digital media arts, animation).

FACILITIES: AdA, UPI, ComN, CCTV, ETV, JN, VDT.

DEGREES: BA in Cinema & Photography, BA in Radio-Television, BS in Journalism, MA in Mass Communication and Media Arts with concentrations in Interactive Multimedia, Media Management, Media Theory and Research, Professional Media Practice, and Telecommunications, MFA in Mass Communication and Media Arts with concentrations in Cinema and Photography, Ph.D. in Mass Communication and Media Arts.

• Southern Illinois University Edwardsville

Edwardsville, IL 62026-1775. Tel: (618) 650-2230, FAX: (618) 650-3716. Email: <ghicks@siue.edu>. Web: <<http://www.siue.edu/MASSCOMM/>> Department of Mass Communications, 1969. SPJ, AAF, MCAI. Gary R. Hicks, chair.

FACULTY: Profs.: Ralph R. Donald, Gary R. Hicks (chair), Riley Maynard, John A. Regnell (emeritus), John R. Rider (emeritus), Jack Shaheen (emeritus), William G. Ward (emeritus); Assoc. Profs.: Nora Baker (emeritus), Elza Ibroscheva (grad. director), Barbara Regnell (emeritus); Asst. Profs.: Donna Hale, Musonda Kapatamoyo, Suman Mishra, Jason Yu; Instrs.: Tom Atwood, Cory Byers, Shawn Maxfield, Tammy Merrett-Murry.

SEQUENCES: Television and Radio, Corporate and Institutional Media, Media Advertising and Print and Electronic Journalism.

FACILITIES: FM, AdA, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, JM VDT, ComR, CNN News Source, AP.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MS.

University of St. Francis

500 Wilcox Street, Joliet, IL 60435. Tel: (815) 740-5064, FAX: (815) 740-4285. Email: <trosner@stfrancis.edu>. Mass Communication Department, 1976. Terre Layng Rosner, chair.

Mass Communication Program: Two concentrations: Media Arts/Broadcasting and Public Relations/Advertising/Journalism, Internships in all areas.

Western Illinois University

Department Of English and Journalism, 1 University Circle, Macomb, IL 61455. Tel: (309) 298-1324, 298-1216, 298-1103 FAX: (309) 298-2974. Email: <M-Siddiqi@wiu.edu>. Website: www.wiu.edu/English

Faculty: Profs.: Bill Knight, Mohammad Siddiqi (Director of Journalism Program, Adviser, PRSSA); Assoc. Profs.: Teresa Simmons (Adviser WAF), Pearlie Strother-Adams (Adviser, NABJ); Asst. Profs.: Lisa Kernek (Adviser, SPJ); Yong Tang; Adjunct: Rich Moreno (Adviser, Western Courier, the student newspaper).

Degree: BA in Journalism; Major: Journalism. Minor: Journalism; Concentrations: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Advertising. Facilities and opportunities: Computer and electronic class rooms; digital photography class room; internships in newspaper, public relations, and advertising firms.

Indiana

Anderson University

1100 East Fifth Street, Anderson, IN 46012. Tel: (765) 641-4340. Department of Communication, 1977. Donald G. Boggs, chair.

Journalism Program: Forty-Five hour Mass Communication major with specializations in Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, Broadcast Production and Public Relations. SCJ, ICVM.

• Ball State University

Letterman Building, 102, Muncie, IN 47306. Tel: (765) 285-6000, Fax: (765) 285-6002, College of Communication, Information, and Media. Roger Lavery, dean. Art and Journalism Building, 300, Tel: (765) 285-8200, Fax: (765) 285-7997, Department of Journalism, <<http://www.bsu.edu/journalism>>, <bsujourn@bsu.edu> AAF, JEA, NABJ, NPPA, PRSSA, SND, SPJ. Dan Waechter, interim chair.

FACULTY: Profs.: Roger Lavery, Mark Massé (graduate advising), David Sumner (coord., Magazine); Assoc. Profs.: Jennifer George-Palilonis (coord., Graphics), Michael Hanley (coord., Advertising), Alfredo Marín-Carle, Mary Spillman (coord., News); Asst. Profs.: Donna Gray, Kenneth Heinen, Minjeong Kang, Brad King, Adam Kuban, Becky McDonald, Thomas Price (coord., Photo), Dan Waechter (interim chair, curricular advising); Instrs.: Debbie Davis, Pamela Farmen, Brian Hayes (coord., Secondary Education), Annie Hammock, Juli Metzger (interim dir., Unified Media), Jeff Newton, Michelle O'Malley, Richard Shoemaker (coord., Public Relations), Ryan Sparrow, John Strauss (coord., Daily News operations), Sheryl Swingley (coord., Internship); Part-time Instrs.: John Ginter, Megan McNames, Donna Penticuff, Colleen Steffen; Profs. Emer.: Robert Gustafson, Robert Heintzelman, David Knott, Tendayi Kumbula, Mark Popovich, Melvin Sharpe. Marilyn Weaver.

MAJORS: Advertising, Journalism (Graphics, Magazine, News, Photo), Public Relations, Secondary Education.

FACILITIES: AdA, AP, AM/FM, CATV, CCTV, JM, JN, ComN, DR, ETC, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA.

Butler University

4600 Sunset Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46208. Tel: (317) 940-9708, FAX: (317) 940-9020; Email: <mweiteka@butler.edu>. Eugene S. Pulliam School of Journalism, Kwadwo Anokwa, director.

Program: The journalism major has course sequences in news-editorial, public relations, and integrated communication: public relations and advertising. The department also coordinates an interdisciplinary major in public and corporate communication (PCC) designed for students interested in communication-related careers.

Calumet College

2400 New York Avenue, Whiting, IN 46394. Tel: (219) 473-7700. Division of Communication and Fine Arts. Dawn Muhammad, program director.

Journalism Program: News-Editorial sequence. BA in Communication Arts with journalism emphasis.

DePauw University

313 S. Locust Street, PO Box 37, Greencastle, IN 46135-00037. Tel: (765) 658-4495, FAX: (765) 658-4499. Email: <jeffmccall@depauw.edu>. Department of English and Department of Communication Arts and Sciences. Jeffrey M. McCall, chair.

Mass Communication Program: Coursework offered in news writing and editing, magazine writing, broadcast journalism, media law, media criticism and organizational communication.

• Evansville, University of

1800 Lincoln Avenue, Evansville, IN 47722. Tel: (812) 488-2341, FAX: (812) 488-2717. Email:

<dt4@evansville.edu>; Web Page: <www.evansville.edu>. Department of Communication, 1955. Mark L. Shifflet, Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Hope Bock, Michael J. Stankey, T. Dean Thomlison; Mark L. Shifflet; *Instrs.*: Lori Smith.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Public Relations/Media Writing, Video Production, Online Media Development.

FACILITIES: FM, AP, CN, DR, VDT

DEGREES: BA, BS.

Franklin College

501 E. Monroe St., Franklin, IN 46131. Tel: (317) 738-8200, FAX: (317) 738-8234. URL: <http://psj.franklincollege.edu>. Email: <bbridges@franklincollege.edu>. Pulliam School of Journalism, 1940. SPJ. Ray Begovich, director.

SEQUENCES: News/Editorial, Advertising/Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism, Secondary-School Teaching, Visual Communications.

FACILITIES: AdA, AP, FM, DR, JM, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

Goshen College

Goshen, IN 46526-4798. Tel: (574) 535-7008, FAX: (574) 535-7660. Email: <dstoltzfus@goshen.edu>; Web Page: <http://www.goshen.edu>. Department of Communication. Duane Stoltzfus, assoc. prof.

Journalism Program: Communication major includes courses in broadcasting, journalism, public relations, photography, video, and web-site production. Internship required.

• Indiana State University

Terre Haute, IN 47809. Tel: (812) 237-3221, FAX: (812) 237-3217; Email: <mbuchholz@isugw.indstate.edu>. Department of Communication, 1952. SPJ.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: Paul D. Hightower; *Assoc. Prof.*: Michael O. Buchholz.

SEQUENCES: News/Editorial, Photojournalism and Magazine Writing.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CCTV, JN, DR, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS.

• Indiana University

BLOOMINGTON CAMPUS: 940 E. Seventh St., Ernie Pyle Hall, Room 200, Bloomington, IN 47405. Tel: (812) 855-9247, FAX: (812) 855-0901. Web: <http://journalism.indiana.edu/>. School of Journalism, 1911. NPPA, PRSSA, SPJ. Bradley J. Hamm, Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Claude Cookman, John E. Dvorak, Bradley J. Hamm (dean), Shannon Martin (assoc. dean for research and graduate studies), David P. Nord, Radhika Parameswaran, David H. Weaver (Roy W. Howard Research Prof.), Lars Willnat; *Assoc. Profs.*: David E. Boeyink, Bonnie J. Brownlee, Mike Conway, Michael Evans (assoc. dean for undergraduate studies), Tony Fargo, Owen V. Johnson, Jim Kelly; *Asst. Profs.*: Hans Ibold, Jae Kook Lee, Lesa Hatley Major, Emily Metzgar, W. Joann Wong; *Lectr.*: Nancy Comiskey, Dennis Elliott, Ron Johnson (director, student media), Bonnie Layton, Steve Layton, Teresa White (director, High School Journalism Institute), Craig Wood; *Profs. Emer.*: John W. Ahlhauser, Trevor R. Brown, Jon Dilts, Dan G. Drew, Peter P. Jacobi, Christine Ogan, Carol Polsgrove, Holly Stocking, G. Cleveland Wilhoit.

INDIANAPOLIS CAMPUS: 535 West Michigan Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202. Tel: (317) 278-5328, FAX: (317) 278-5321. Web: <journalism.iupui.edu>.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Jonas Bjork, Dan Drew (interim executive associate dean), Sherry Ricchiardi; *Asst. Prof.*: Pamela Laucella; *Lectr.*: Julie Vincent; *Prof. Emer.*: Jim Brown, Shirley Quate.

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Broadcast News, Photojournalism, Advertising, PR, Magazine, Media

Management, Journalism Education.
FACILITIES: AP, AM, FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, DR, ETV, JM, VDT.
DEGREES: BAJ, MA Prof., MA Res., PhD.

Indiana Wesleyan University

4201 South Washington Street, Marion, IN 46953. Tel: (765) 677-1818. FAX: (765) 677-1755. Email: <kyle.huckins@indwes.edu>. Website: <<http://www.indwes.edu/Academics/Areas-of-Study/#Communication>>. Division of Communication, Denise P. Ferguson, chair; Kyle D. Huckins, journalism coordinator.

Communication programs: Majors in Communication Studies, Journalism, Media Communication, Public Relations, Theatre. Integrated theory and practical application program, and with award-winning weekly university newspaper (*The Sojourn*), television station, radio station, PRSSA chapter, and theatre guild.

Indianapolis, University of

1400 East Hanna Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46227. Tel: (317) 788-3280. FAX: (317) 788-3490. Email: <catchings@uindy.edu>. Website: <communication.uindy.edu>. Department of Communication, 1985. Billy Catchings, chair.

Communication Program: Program includes skills and theory courses in journalism, electronic media, and public relations in a liberal arts Methodist-affiliated university, biweekly newspaper, radio station, television channel, and public relations agency.

Notre Dame, University of

Notre Dame, IN 46556. Tel: (219) 631-7316, FAX: (219) 631-4268; Email: <al.astudiel.l@nd.edu>. Department of American Studies. Robert Schmuhl, director, John W. Gallivan Program in Journalism, Ethics & Democracy.

Journalism Program: Students take courses on journalism and the media, as well as writing courses, within the context of American Studies or they participate in the John W. Gallivan Program in Journalism, Ethics and Democracy, a five-course concentration, that can be completed with any major.

Purdue University

West Lafayette, IN 47907-1366. Tel: (765) 494-3429, FAX: (765) 496-1394. Email: <hsypher@purdue.edu>. Department of Communication. Howard E. Sypher, head.

Journalism Program: Undergraduate majors in Journalism, Telecommunication, Public Relations and Mass Communication. MA and PhD programs in Mass Communication.

Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College

Room 011 Hulman Hall, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, IN 47876. Tel: (812) 535-5132; FAX: (812) 535-5228; Email: <nmayfield@smwc.edu>. Department of English, Journalism and Languages. Nancy Pieters Mayfield, chair.

Journalism Program: Stresses professional preparation of women in journalism in a liberal arts context. Classroom and External Degree formats. News/Editorial/Computer Layout and Design.

• Southern Indiana, University of

8600 University Blvd., Evansville, IN 47712-3596. Tel: (812) 461-5220, FAX: (812) 465-7152. Email: <wrinks@usi.edu>. Web: <<http://www.usi.edu/libarts/comm./>;>>. Department of Communications, 1985. SPJ, AAF, PRSSA. J. Wayne Rinks, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Karen H. Bonnell, Gael L. Cooper; *Assoc. Profs.:* Wesley T. Durham, Leigh Anne Howard, J.

Wayne Rinks, Chad R. Tew, *Asst. Profs.*: David N. Black, Zachary Henning, Yoon-Joo Lee, Stephanie Young, Robert E. West, Jr., *Instrs.*: Erin Gibson, Jo Hamm, Robert W. Jeffers, , John M. Morris, Mary B. Reese; *Profs. Emer.*: Seymour Brodsky, Dal M. Herring, Helen R. Sands, Mary A. Schroeder, Kenneth G. Vance. MAJORS: Public Relations and Advertising (sequence in each), Journalism, Communication Studies, Radio and Television.

FACILITIES: AP, AdA, AM, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA.

Taylor University, Fort Wayne Campus

1025 W. Rudisill Blvd., Fort Wayne, IN 46807-2197; Tel.: (260) 744-8647, FAX: (260) 485-9891; Web: <www.tayloru.edu>. Dennis E. Hensley, professor of English, director of the Professional Writing major; Email: <dnhensley@tayloru.edu>.

Valparaiso University

1809 Chapel Drive, Valparaiso, IN 46383. Tel: (219) 464-5271, FAX: (219) 464-6742, Email: <jennifer.ziegler@valpo.edu>. Department of Communication. Jennifer Ziegler, chair.

Communication Program: Undergraduate B.A. majors: Communication (including concentrations in Communication Law and Public Relations) and Digital Media. Practical experience stressed; internship required; co-op education available. M.S. degrees in Digital Media and Sports Media.

Vincennes University

1002 North First Street, Vincennes, IN 47591-5201. Tel: (812) 888-4551/4554; FAX: (812) 888-5531. Email: <mstalcup@vinu.edu>. The Journalism Program. Mark Stalcup, director.

Journalism Program: Newspaper-oriented curriculum with two sequences, news-editorial and print media advertising. Five lecture courses, production laboratories for each sequence, and two inter-departmental photography courses. Weekly laboratory newspaper.

Iowa

Clarke College

1550 Clarke Drive, Dubuque, IA 52001. Tel: (563) 588-6335, FAX: (563) 588-6789. Email: <abdul.sinno@Clarke.edu>. Communication Department. Abdul Karim Sinno, chair.

Journalism Program: Communication Major – print journalism, advertising and PR Multimedia.

• Drake University

2507 University Ave., Des Moines, IA 50311. Tel: (515) 271-3194, FAX: (515) 271-2798. Email: <charles.edwards@drake.edu>; URL: <http://sjmc.oit.drake.edu/>, 1920. AAF, KTA, PRSSA, SPJ. Charles Edwards, Dean; Kathleen Richardson, Director; David Wright, Associate Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Todd Evans, John Lytle; *Assoc. Profs.*: Lori Blachford, Ronda Menke, Lee Jolliffe, Kathleen Richardson, David Wright; *Asst. Profs.*: Kelly Bruhn, Sandy Henry, Jeff Inman, Dorothy Pisarski, David Remund, Jill Van Wyke; *Instructor*: Chris Snider; *Profs. Emer.*: William F. Francois, Barry M. Foskit, Janet Hill Keefer, Henry Milam, Joe R. Patrick, Patricia Prijatel, Herbert Strentz, Gary Wade, Louis J. Wolter, Robert D. Woodward.

SEQUENCES: Advertising (*Creative Track and Management Track*), Electronic Media (*Radio and TV Producing and Broadcast News*), Magazines, News/Internet, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, JM, PRA, VDT, WEBJ.

DEGREES: BA, MCL.

Grand View College

1331 Grandview Ave., Des Moines, IA 50316. Tel: (515) 263-2931, FAX: (515) 263-2990. Web: <www.gvc.edu/academics/comm>. Communication Department, 1974. William Schaefer, chair. Email: <wschaefer@gvc.edu>.

Journalism Program: GVC has around 120 majors earning bachelor of arts degrees in Mass Communication, Journalism, Broadcast, and Graphic Journalism.

• Iowa, University of

100 Adler Jour. Bldg., Room E305, Iowa City, IA 52242-2004. Tel: (319) 335-3486; FAX: (319) 335-3502. Email: <journalism-admin@uiowa.edu>; Website: <<http://clas.uiowa.edu/sjmc>>. School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1924. KTA, PRSSA, SPJ, NABJ, RTNDA, Ed On Campus, HealthBeat, AFP. David D. Perlmutter, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Julie Andsager, Dan Berkowitz, Stephen Bloom, Meenakshi Gigi Durham (adviser, Journal of Communication Inquiry), David D. Perlmutter, Judy Polunbaum; *Assoc. Profs.:* Stephen Berry, Venise Berry, Frank Durham, Lyombe (Leo) Eko, Donald McLeese, Jane Singer, Sujatha Sosale; *Asst. Profs.:* *Kajsa Dalrymple, David Dowling, Petya Eckler, Brian Ekdale, Thomas Oates, Melissa Tully, Travis Vogan;* *Prof. Emer.:* Joseph Ascroft, Gilbert Cranberg, Pamela J. Creedon, John Kimmich Javier, Carolyn Stewart Dyer, Hanno Hardt, Don D. Smith, Ken Starck, Albert Talbott; *Assoc. Prof. Emer.:* John Erickson, Sue Lafky, William Zima.

FACILITIES: AP, AM, FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, DR, JM, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA, PhD.

• Iowa State University of Science and Technology

101 Hamilton Hall, Ames, IA 50011-1180. Tel: 515-294-4342, FAX: 515-294-5108. Email: greenlee@iastate.edu. Web: www.jlmc.iastate.edu. Greenlee School of Journalism and Communication, 1905. KTA, PBK, PRSA, PRSSA, SPJ, BEA, RTNDA, IBNA, NPPA, AAA, ICA. Michael Bugeja, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Eric Abbott, Thomas Beell, Jane W. Peterson, Lulu Rodriguez; *Assoc. Profs.:* Jeffrey L. Blevins, Dennis Chamberlin, Daniela Dimitrova, Joel Geske, Suman Lee, Barbara Mack, Jay Newell, Marcia Prior-Miller; *Asst. Profs.:* Raluca Cozma, Michael Dahlstrom, Gang Han, Sela Sar; *Sr. Lectr.:* Diane Bugeja, Erin Wilgenbusch; *Lectrs.:* Sherry Berghefer, Dick Doak, Beth Haag, Angela Hunt, Lauren Monahan, Jill Spiekerman, John Thomas; Brenda Witherspoon; *Clinicians:* Jeff Ames, Debra Gibson; STAFF: Kathy Box, Lisa Brinkley, Kim Curell, Becky Irish, Sheng Ly, Kim McDonough, Andy Messersmith, Martin Teply, Amber Tiarks.

MAJORS: Advertising, Journalism and Mass Communication. Master's in Journalism and Mass Communication.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, AP, CCTV, CN, ComN, ETV-Channel 18 cable, PRA, integrated multimedia suite, audio and editing bays focus group rooms, physiomed lab, multiple JM, VDT.

DEGREES: BA in Advertising. BS and MS in Journalism and Mass Communication.

• Northern Iowa, University of

Communications Studies Department, 326 Lang, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-01397. Tel: (319) 273-2217, FAX: (319) 273-7356. BEA, PRSSA, SPJ. John Fritch, Department Chair. <john.fritch@uni.edu>.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Melissa Beall, John O. Burtis, Phyllis Scott Carlin, Victoria Pruin DeFrancisco, Christopher R. Martin, Karen Mitchell, Chris W. Ogbondah, Catherine Helen Palczewski; *Assoc. Profs.:* Ronnie Bankston, April Chatham-Carpenter, Joyce Chen, Sarina Chen, Anelia Dimitrova, Bettina Fabos, Gayle Pohl, Paul Siddens, Laura Terlip, Jayne Witte; *Asst. Profs.:* Harry (Tom) Hall, Kate Lavelle, Francesca Soans; *Instructor:* Penny O'Connor; *Broadcast Engineer:* Ken Paschke.

MAJORS: Electronic Media, Public Relations, Communication (General, Interpersonal, Organizational, Political, Culture and Communication, Communication and Community, Communication—Theatre Arts Teaching).

MINORS: Journalism, Public Relations, Business Communication, Communication – Theatre Arts Teaching, General Communication.

GRADUATE SEQUENCES: Communication Education, General Communication, Mass Communication, Organizational Communication, Performance Studies, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AdA, FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, PRA, VDT, audio/video editing suites, two audio recording studios, two TV studios, multimedia production lab.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

Kansas

Baker University

PO Box 65, Baldwin City, KS 66006-0065. Tel: (913) 594-6451 ext. 509, FAX: (913) 594-3570; Email: <bayha@harvey.bakeru.edu>. Department of Communication and Theatre Arts, 1976. Ann Rosenthal, chair.

Journalism Program: Program is news-editorial oriented, emphasizing writing, editing, reporting and production skills.

Mass Communication Program: Program is theory and production oriented emphasizing radio and television production, and post production skills as well as social implications of the media.

Fort Hays State University

600 Park St., Hays, KS 67601. Tel: (785) 628-4018, FAX: (785) 628-4075; Email: <lhuntings@fhsu.edu>. Department of Communication Studies, Area of Journalism. Linn Ann Huntington, director.

Journalism Program: Coursework in journalism, mass communications, public relations, advertising, photography, desktop publishing and other journalism-related areas.

• Kansas, University of

1435 Jayhawk Blvd., 200 Stauffer-Flint Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045-7515. Tel: (785) 864-4755. FAX: (785) 864-4396. Email: <jschool@ku.edu>. Web site: <www.journalism.ku.edu>. William Allen White School of Journalism and Mass Communications, 1911 (Dept.), 1944 (School). AAF, PRSSA, KTA, SPJ, Journalism Multicultural Scholars Program. Ann M. Brill, dean.

FACULTY: Profs.: Pam Fine (Knight Chair on the News, Leadership and Community), James K. Gentry, Charles Marsh, Susanne Shaw; Assoc. Profs.: Barbara Barnett (associate dean), Robert Basow, Timothy Bengtson, Ann M. Brill, (dean), John Broholm, Mugur V. Geana, David Guth, Carol Holstead, Linda S. Lee, Tien-Tsung Lee (chair, Strategic Information), Scott Reinardy (chair, News & Information), Max Utsler, Tom Volek (associate dean), Douglas B. Ward, Mike Williams; Asst. Profs.: Peter Bobkowski, Jerry Crawford, Crystal Lumpkins, Hyunjin Seo;; Lectr.: Eric Adler, Kerry Benson, Jeff Browne (dir., Kansas Scholastic Press Assn.), Terry Bryant (gen mgr, KUJH-TV), Kim Callahan, Kelly Crane (coordinator, Edwards Campus), Malcolm Gibson (Kansan gen mgr), Mark Johnson, Denise Linville, Lisa Loewen, Lisa McLendon (Bremner Editing Center), Patty Noland (Career Center coordinator), Marilyn Rausch; Ret. and Profs. Emer.: Sam Adams, Sharon Bass, Tom Eblen, Ted Frederickson, Tom Hedrick, Paul Jess, Larry Johnson, Bruce Linton, Rick Musser, Calder Pickett, Lee Young.

SEQUENCES: News and Information (Print, Broadcast News, Magazine, Online); Strategic Communication (Advertising, Public Relations, Marketing, Management).

FACILITIES: AdA, AP, CN, ETV, JM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BS, MS, PhD.

• Kansas State University

105 Kedzie Hall, Manhattan, KS 66506-1501. Tel: (785) 532-6890; FAX: (785) 532-5484. Email: <journalism@ksu.edu>. Web: <jmc.ksu.edu>. A.Q. Miller School of Journalism and Mass Communications, 1910. AAF, ACT, NABJ, PRSSA, SCJ, SJE, SND, SPJ. Louise Benjamin, interim director.

FACULTY: Profs.: William J. Adams, Louise Benjamin (Ross Beach Chair), Angela Powers; Assoc. Profs.: Bonnie Bressers, Joye Gordon (head, public relations sequence), Thomas Gould (head, advertising sequence), Nancy Muturi (assoc. dir., research and graduate studies), Sam Mwangi, J. Steven Smethers (assoc. dir., undergraduate studies); Asst. Profs.: Kimetris Baltrip, Barbara DeSanto, Gloria Freeland, Kelly Furnas (associate director, Student Publications Inc., executive director, Journalism Education Association), Curtis Matthews, Andy Nelson (head, journalism digital media sequence, (R.M. Seaton Professional Chair), Wes Wise, Steve Wolgast, (director, Student Publications, Inc.); Instructors: Katie Olson, Steve Harvey, Thomas Roesler, Debra Skidmore, Vern Wirka. Adjunct Fac.: Marsha Landis, Shannon Krueger

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Journalism & Digital Media, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, AP, CATV, CN, JM, PRA, VDT. We produce a daily newspaper, e-newspaper, yearbook, biannual alumni magazine, weekly TV newscast & daily radio broadcasts.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA

Pittsburg State University

1701 South Broadway, 417 Grubbs Hall, Pittsburg, KS 66762. Tel: (620) 235-4716, FAX: (620) 235-4686. Email: <jscott@pittstate.edu>. Department of Communication. Peter K. Hamilton, chair.

Communication Program: A Communication major with tracks in Advertising, Broadcasting, Communication Education, News Editorial, Photojournalism, Public Relations, and Theatre (BA/BSEd Degree). MA in Communication offered with specialized emphasis in applied communication or communication theory. Graduate assistantships are available.

Washburn University

316 Henderson Learning Resources Center, 1700 SW College Ave., Topeka, KS 66621. Tel: (785) 670-1836. FAX: (785) 670-1234. Email: <massmedia@washburn.edu>, Mass Media wiki: <http://morforu.wikidot.com> Mass Media Department. Dr. Barbara DeSanto, APR, Fellow PRSA, chair.

FACULTY: Profs: Barbara DeSanto, Frank Chorba, Charles Cranston; Asst Profs: Kathy Menzie, Maria Raicheva-Stover; Lecturer: Regina Cassell.

Mass Media: Major concentrations include broadcasting, film & video; media writing & publishing; public relations; & advertising.

• Wichita State University

Wichita, KS 67260-0031, Tel: (316) 978-3185, FAX:(316) 978-3006, Email: susan.huxman@wichita.edu, Elliott School of Communication, 1927/1989. SPJ, AAF, Susan Huxman, director.

FACULTY: Profs.: Philip Gaunt, Sharon Iorio, Les Anderson, Pat Dooley, Deborah Ballard-Reisch; Assoc. Profs.: Rick Armstrong, Dan Close, , Kevin Hager, Susan Huxman; Asst. Profs.: Lisa Parcell, Jeff Jarman, Mike Wood; Instrs.: Amy DeVault, Eric Wilson, Kevin Keplar, Connie Morris, Becky Nordyke, Sandy Sipes; Distinguished Senior Fellow, Lou Heldman; Senior Fellow, Randy Brown; Emeritus Faculty: Vernon Keel, Keith Williamson

SEQUENCES: Strategic Communication, Broadcast Journalism, Electronic Media, Integrated Marketing Communications, Print Journalism, Open Emphasis

FACILITIES: DR, CATV, CN, FM, ComN, ComTV, ADA, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

Kentucky

Asbury College

1 Macklem Drive, Wilmore, KY 40390-1198. Tel.: (859) 858-3511; FAX: (859) 858-3921. Email: <mlonginow@asbury.edu>. Department of Communication Arts, 1983. James R. Owens, chair.

Journalism Program: Three sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Magazine & Publishing; Literary Journalism.

Media Communications Program: Five sequences: Performance, Production, Film Studies, Multimedia.

Applied Communications Program: Five sequences: Rhetorical Studies, Communication Studies, Theatre, Public Relations, Leadership. Independent student newspaper with web edition; yearbook, literary magazine, campus-wide radio stations, cable TV covering surrounding county, Media 100, web page production, recording studio, special-interest magazines; internships in print and electronic media.

• Eastern Kentucky University

Combs 317-EKU, 521 Lancaster Ave., Richmond, KY 40475-3102. Tel: (859) 622-1871, FAX: (859) 622-8214. Email: liz.hansen@eku.edu. Department of Communication, 1973. KTA, PRSSA, SPJ. Elizabeth K. Hansen, interim chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Elizabeth K. Hansen, Michael Hesse; *Assoc. Profs.*: John Fitch, Karen Rudick, John Taylor, Amy Thieme, Jayne Violette; *Asst. Profs.*: Chad Cogdill, Jennifer Fairchild, Jim Gleason, Kathy Keltner, Eric Meiners; *Instr.*: Deborah Givens; *Lects.*: Reggie Beehner, Mike Branstetter, Krista Kimmel, John Strada; *Visiting Inst.*: Jennifer Thornberry.

SEQUENCES: Broadcasting (General, Broadcast News, Film Techniques & Technology), Journalism, Public Relations (PRSA certified), Communication Studies.

APPLIED COMMUNICATION OPPORTUNITIES: Independent student newspaper with web edition, yearbook, NPR-affiliated radio station, cable TV newsmagazine, web page production, internships in print, electronic media, public relations, communication studies.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, CATV, CCTV, JN, VDT, ComN, ComR, ComTV, PRA.

DEGREE: BA.

• Kentucky, University of

118 Grehan Building, Lexington, KY 40506-0042. Tel: (859) 257-1730; FAX: (859) 323-3168; Email: <jmhorn01@email.uky.edu>. School of Journalism and Telecommunications, 1914. AAF, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ. Beth E. Barnes, Director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Chike Anyaegbunam, Beth E. Barnes, Richard Labunski, Thomas Lindlof; *Assoc. Profs.*: Dennis Altman, Deborah Chung, John Clark, Al Cross, Alyssa Eckman, Michael Farrell, Jim Hertog, Bobi Ivanov, Elizabeth "Scoobie" Ryan, Leland "Buck" Ryan, Zixue Tai, Scott Whitlow, Chan Yun Yoo; *Asst. Profs.*: Mel Coffee, Phillip Hutchison, Yung Soo Kim, Anthony Limperos, Mark Stuhlfaut, Kathleen "Kakie" Urch; *Profs. Emer.*: Roy L. Moore, William Moore, Robert Orndorff, Joseph John Wild.

SEQUENCES: Integrated Strategic Communication, Journalism, Media Arts and Studies.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, AP, CN, DR, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS; college-wide M.A. and Ph.D. in Communication.

Louisville, University of

Louisville, KY 40292. Tel: (502) 852-6976, FAX: (502) 852-8166. Email: <al@louisville.edu>. Department of Communication, 1971. Al Futrell, chair.

CONCENTRATIONS: Communication Studies, Advertising and Public Relations, and Mass Media (Print or

Broadcast).
DEGREES: BS, BA, MA.

Morehead State University

Morehead, KY 40351. Tel: (606) 783-5312. FAX: (606) 783-2457. Email: <j.atkins@moreheadstate.edu>. Journalism Area, BR 115-A, Department of Communication and Theatre. Robert Willenbrink, chair. Joan Atkins, journ. coord.

Journalism Program: Undergraduate program in Journalism with both print and broadcast emphases. Other departmental majors include Advertising/Public Relations, Electronic Media Production, Organizational/Interpersonal Communication and Theatre. Master's programs in Communication and Theatre. Wireless technology available in all labs and teaching facilities. Student practicum and work opportunities available via university-owned NPR affiliate radio station, student-produced cable TV news programs and a weekly student newspaper.

• Murray State University

114 Wilson Hall, Murray, KY 42071-3311. Tel: 809.762.2387; Fax: 270.809.2390; msu.jmc@murraystate.edu. Department of Journalism and Mass Communications, 1975. AAF, PRSSA. Bob Lochte, Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Bob Lochte, Allen White; *Assoc. Profs.:* Debbie Owens (grad. coord.); *Asst. Profs.:* Kevin Qualls, Bella Ezumah, Leigh Wright; *Sr. Lectrs.:* Bob Valentine, Gill Welsch; *Lectrs.:* Chris Haynes, Joe Hedges, Gross Magee, Brent Norsworthy, Robin Orvino, Tim Vance; *Professional Staff:* Orville Herndon; *Prof. Emeritus:* John Dillon, Roger Haney, Ann Landini, Robert McGaughey, III, Celia Wall.

MAJORS: Advertising, Graphic Communications, Journalism, Public Relations, Television Production.

FACILITIES: ADA, AP, FM, CATV, DR, ETV, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BS, BA, MS, MA.

Northern Kentucky University

372 Science and Technology Center, Nunn Drive, Highland Heights, KY 41076. Tel: (859) 572-5436; FAX: (859) 572-6187. Email: <shortthomp@nku.edu>. Communication Department, 1972. AAF, BEA, PRSSA, SPJ. Cady Short-Thompson, chair.

JOURNALISM SEQUENCES: Advertising, General Editorial. MEDIA INFORMATICS

ELECTRONIC MEDIA AND BROADCASTING: Electronic Media, Broadcast Journalism.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES: Master's in Communication.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, NorseMedia, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA, MA.

• Western Kentucky University

1906 College Heights Blvd. #11070 Bowling Green, KY 42101-1070. Tel: (270) 745-4144; FAX: (270) 745-5835; Email: <journalism@wku.edu>; URL: <http://www.wku.edu/Journalism>. School of Journalism & Broadcasting, 1999. AAF, BEA, KTA, NABJ, NPPA, ONA, PRSSA, RTNDA, SPJ. Pam McAllister Johnson, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Pam McAllister Johnson, Barton C. White, Stephen White (coord, Broadcasting program); *Assoc. Profs.:* Robert R. Adams (dir., Student Publications), Harry Allen, James Kenney (coord., Photojournalism program), Gordon McKerral (coord., News-Editorial program), Paula M. Quinn, Jo-Anne Ryan (Asst. Dir), Cliff Shaluta (coord., Advertising and Public Relations program) *Asst. Profs.:* Jeanie Adams-Smith, Timothy Broekema, James R. LeTourneau, Kenneth Payne, Neil Ralston (coord., Mass Communication program), W. Mark Simpson; *Professionals-in-residence:* Ami Carter (broadcasting), Kelley Coppinger (advertising), Brian Masck (photojournalism) *Instr.:* Jeanine Howard-Cherry, Marjorie Yambor

(adviser, WWHR-FM); *Optional Retirees*: Jim Highland, Cory Lash; *Part-Time Instrs.*: David Brinkley, Chris Houchens, Cathleen Munisteri, Sean Thomas, Sean Ward.
PROGRAMS: Advertising, Broadcasting, Mass Communication, News-Editorial, Photojournalism, PR
FACILITIES: AdA, AP, CCTV, CN, DR, ETV FM, PRA, VDT.
DEGREE: BA.

Louisiana

Grambling State University

P.O. Box 4292, Grambling, LA 71245. Tel: (318) 274-2189/2403, FAX: (318) 274-3194. Email: <edum@gram.edu>. Department of Mass Communication, 1988. PRSSA, NABJ, NBS, SND, WICI. Martin O. Edu, head.
SEQUENCES: Broadcasting, Journalism: Business, Print, Sports, Visual and Public Relations.
FACILITIES: AM, FM, AP, CATV, DR, JN, VDT.
DEGREES: BA and MA in Mass Communication.

• Louisiana State University

211 Journalism Building, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7202. Tel: (225) 578-2336, FAX: (225) 578-2125; Web: <www.manship.lsu.edu> Email: masscomm@lsu.edu. Manship School of Mass Communication, 1925. AAF, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ, SPIN. Jerry Ceppos, dean; Andrea Miller, assoc. dean – undergraduate; Meghan Sanders, assoc. dean – research; Amy Reynolds, assoc. dean – graduate.
FACULTY: *Professors*: Jerry Ceppos, Louis A. Day, Margaret DeFleur, Robert K. Goidel, John M. Hamilton, David D. Kurpius, Robert Mann, Amy Reynolds; *Associate Professors*: Jinx Broussard, Craig Freeman, Lisa Lundy, Andrea Miller, Anne Osborne, Lance Porter, Meghan Sanders, Judith Sylvester; *Assistant Professors*: Erin Coyle, Nicole Dahmen, Johanna Dunaway, Josh Grimm, Yongick Jeong, Jensen Moore, Hyojung Park, Rosanne Scholl, Felicia Song, Chris Weber, Kasey Windels; *Distinguished Professors*: John Breaux, Melvin L. DeFleur, William Dickinson, George Lockwood; *Instructors*: Roxanne Dill, Jennifer Macha, Tad Odell; *Emeritus Professors*: Ronald Garay, Ralph Izard, Bill Ross; *Emerita Professor*: Laura Lindsay; *Emeritus Associate Professor*: Jay Perkins; *Professionals-in-Residences*: Cindy Carter, Alex Cook, Bob Ritter (Director of Student Media), James Shelledy; *Endowed Chair Professors*: Robert Mann, James Shelledy.
AREAS: Advertising, Journalism, Political Communication, Public Relations
FACILITIES: AP, CCTV, ETV, FM, JM, JN, PRA, VDT.
DEGREES: BMC, MMC, PhD.

Louisiana State University in Shreveport

Bronson Hall, Room 330, Shreveport, LA 71115. Tel: (318) 797-5375, FAX: (318) 797-5132. Email: <jnolan@lsus.edu>. Department of Communications. Jack Nolan, chair.
SEQUENCES: Mass Communications (Journalism), Mass Communications (Public Relations), Speech, Speech Pathology.
FACILITIES: Writing, desktop publishing labs.
DEGREE: BA.

Louisiana Tech University

152 Keeny, P.O. Box 10258, Ruston, LA 71272-0045. Tel: (318) 257-4427, FAX: (318) 257-4558. Email: <blick@latech.edu>; Web: <http://eb.journ.latech.edu>. Journalism Department, 1928. Thomas Edward Blick, Jr., head.

SEQUENCE: News-Editorial.
FACILITIES: FM, AdA, ComN, ComR, DR, JN, VDT.
DEGREE: BA.

• **Louisiana at Lafayette, University of**

Room 107, Burke-Hawthorne Hall, Hebrard Blvd., Lafayette, LA 70503 or PO Box 43650, Lafayette, LA 70504-3650. Tel: (337) 482-6103, FAX: (337) 482-6104. Website: <http://comm.louisiana.edu>. Department of Communication, 1981. AF, ACA, PRSSA, SPJ, SCM, SNPA, LPA, NCS, ICE, PIMS, LBEA, NAB, NAMJ, ASJMC, Hearst Awards program. T. Michael Maher, head.

SEQUENCES: Interpersonal/Organizational Communication, Mass Communication (Advertising, Broadcasting or Journalism seq.) and Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, CATV, CCTV, ComN, DR, ETV, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MS.

• **Louisiana at Monroe, University of**

Monroe, LA 71209-0322. Tel.: (318) 342-1406, FAX: (318) 342-1422. Email: thameling@ulm.edu. Department of Communication. 1955. KTA, PRAL, PRSSA, SPJ. Carl L. Thameling, Department head.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Prof.*: Bette J. Kauffman; *Asst. Profs.*: Peggy Bowers, Chris Mapp, John Rodriguez

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Public Relations, Management and Marketing, Media Production.

FACILITIES: AP, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, FM (2), PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **Loyola University New Orleans**

6363 St. Charles Ave., Box 201, New Orleans, LA 70118. Tel: (504) 865-3430, FAX: (504) 865-2333. Email: masscomm@loyno.edu Web: <http://www.loyno.edu/masscomm>. School of Mass Communication, 1937. AAF, KTA, PRSSA, RTDNA, SPJ. Sonya Forte Duhé, director.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: Sonya Forte Duhé (director), David Myers (Rev. Aloysius B. Goodspeed, S.J./Beggars Distinguished Professor in Mass Communication), Leslie G. Parr, (dir. Center for the Study of New Orleans, J. Cathy Rogers; Robert Thomas (Loyola Chair in Environmental Communications and dir. Center for Environmental Communication); *Assoc. Profs.*: S.L. Alexander; *Asst. Profs.*: Valerie Andrews, (dir. Shawn M. Donnelley Center for Nonprofit Communications), Yolanda Cal, Mark Poepsel, David Zemmels; Visiting Professor, Andrew Nelson; Prof Emer.; A.L. Lorenz; *Instrs.*: Cheryl Dejoie-LaCabe, Michael Guisti, Lisa C. Martin, Tamar Grace Meduerditchian, Eric Morgan, Jeffrey Ory.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Journalism, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AdA, AP, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

• **McNeese State University**

Box 90335, Lake Charles, LA 70609. Tel: (337) 475-5290, FAX: (337) 475-5291. Email: rmarkstrom@mcneese.edu. Department of Mass Communication. PRSSA. Robert Markstrom, Interim Dept. Head.

FACULTY (Mass Communication): *Profs.*: Carrie Chrisco; *Assts. Prof.*: Tracy Standley, *Instrs.*: Shonell Bacon.

FACULTY (Speech Program): *Assoc. Prof.*: Larry Vinson; *Instrs.*: David Kay, Robert Markstrom, Greg Stratton, Amy Veuleman.

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Media Production, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: Broadcast Studios (TV and Radio), and Control Room, two computer labs, including multi-media production, CD and DVD; five editing suites.

DEGREE: BS

New Orleans, University of

127 Liberal Arts Building, New Orleans, LA 70148. Tel: (504) 286-6273; (504) 286-6378 (student newspaper). Email: <English@uno.edu>. Journalism Area, English Department. Peter Schock, chair.

Journalism Program: Three-person journalism faculty offers coursework and minor in print journalism.

• Nicholls State University

P.O. Box 2031, Thibodaux, LA 70310. Tel: (985) 448-4586, FAX: (985) 448-4577. Website: <http://www.nicholls.edu/maco> Email: <james.stewart@nicholls.edu>. Department of Mass Communication, 1957. James L. Stewart, Ph.D., head.

FACULTY: *Prof.:* Lloyd Chiasson; *Assoc. Profs.:* James L. Stewart (head); *Asst. Prof.:* Andy Simoncelli; *Instrs.:* Lance Arnold, Nicki Boudreaux, A. Laure Chamberlain, Felicia Harry; *Prof Emer.:* Alfred Delahaye.

SEQUENCES: Broadcast Journalism, Print Journalism, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AdA, FM, CATV, CN, ComN, ComTV, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

Southern University and A&M College

220 Stewart Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70813. Tel.: (225) 771-5790, FAX: (225) 771-4943. Email: <mahmoud_braima@cxs.subr.edu>. Department of Mass Communications, 1978. Mahmoud Braima, head.

AREAS: Journalism, Broadcast, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AP, CCTV

DEGREE: BA and MA in mass communication.

• Southeastern Louisiana University

223 D Vickers Hall, SLU 10451, Hammond, LA 70402. Tel.: (985) 549-2105. Department of Communication. Suzette Plaisance Bryan, Interim Department Head, Web: http://www.selu.edu/acad_research/depts/comm/index.html.

FACULTY: *Prof.:* Joe Mirando; *Assoc. Profs.:* Joe Burns; Claudia McCalman; *Asst. Profs.:* Carol Madere; Claire Procopio; Amber Narro; *Instrs.:* Thomas Turnipseed; Sue Terrillion,; Steve Bellas; Terri Miller-Drufner; Cheryl Settoon; Shawndee Fluker; Elizabeth Hornsby.

Sequences: Undergraduate - Speech Communication, Mass Communication, Organizational Communication, Electronic Media, Public Relations; Graduate - Organizational Communication

Facilities:

Degrees: BA, MA.

Xavier University of Louisiana

909 South Jeff Davis Parkway, Suite 510; Mailing Address: 1 Drexel Drive, Campus Box 93, New Orleans, LA 70125. Tel: (504) 520-5087, Fax: (504) 520-7919. Email: rmlouis@xula.edu. Department of Communications, 1982. Ross Louis, Department Chair. Mass Communication Program Director: Arnold Crump, email: acrump@xula.edu.

Communications Program: Undergraduate liberal arts based program; Sequences: Public Relations, Print, Broadcast; Houses the Xavier Herald, XTV, and XRadio

Facilities: HDTV Studio, Radio Production Lab, Video/ Audio Editing Lab, Writing Lab

Maine

• **Maine, University of**

Orono, ME 04469-5724. Tel: (207) 581-1283, FAX: (207) 581-1286, Email: <paul.grosswiler@umit.maine.edu>. Department of Communication and Journalism, 1948. AAF, BEA, SPJ. Paul Grosswiler, chair.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: Kristin M. Langellier, John C. Sherblom; *Assoc. Profs.*: Paul Grosswiler, Laura Lindenfeld, Kathryn Olmstead, Eric E. Peterson, Michael Socolow, Nathan Stormer, Claire F. Sullivan; *Asst. Prof.*: Sunny Skye Hughes.

FACILITIES: AP, CCTV, CN, ETV, FM, VDT.

DEGREE: BA in Journalism or Mass Communication.

Maryland

Bowie State University

14000 Jericho Park Rd., Bowie, MD 20715-9465. Tel: (301) 860-3711, FAX: (301) 860-3728. Email: <othomas@bowiestate.edu>. Department of Communications, 1976. Dr. Otis Thomas, chair.

The Department of Communications at Bowie State University offers a B.S., B.A. and four concentrations in the communications undergraduate program: Broadcast Journalism, Emerging Media, Print Journalism, and Public Relations. Students also can pursue an M.A. in Organizational Communications.

Defense Information School

6500 Mapes Road, Ft. George G. Meade, MD 20755-5620. Tel.: (301) 677-2173. Email: <webmasters@dinfos.osd.mil>, Web: <www.dinfos.osd.mil>. Lt. Col. R. Steven Murray, Chief, Public Affairs Department.

The Defense Information School has a long-standing tradition of producing outstanding Public Affairs and Visual Information personnel for the Department of Defense.

Goucher College

1021 Dulaney Valley Road, Baltimore, MD 21204. Tel: (800) 697-4646, (410) 337-6200; FAX: (410) 337-6085. Email: <Communications@goucher.edu>. MFA in Creative Nonfiction. 1998. Patsy Sims, director.

Program Offers: students are encouraged to pursue specific interests in television and film studies, radio and television production, print and radio and television journalism, photography, advertising and public relations, human communication and media research, and popular culture studies. Goucher's limited-residency program allows students to complete most of the requirements off campus. It includes four semesters of work, three summer residencies, and an internship.

Hood College

401 Rosemont Ave., Frederick, MD 21701. Tel: (301) 696-3131, FAX: (301) 696-3586. Email: <weinberg@hood.edu>. Communication Arts Program. Al Weinberg, dir., prof. of journalism.

Communication Program: BA in communication arts offered. Program requires a core of basic courses and then allows students to choose an emphasis, including journalism (print, online or broadcast), public relations, film studies or web design. A separate concentration in digital media is also offered.

Loyola University Maryland

4501 N. Charles St., Baltimore, MD 21210-2601. Tel: (410) 617-2528, FAX: (410) 617-2198. Email: <rjcook@loyola.edu>. Department of Communication. Russell Cook, Chair, Digital Media; Neil Alperstein,

Adv./PR; Elliot King, Journalism; Jonathan Lillie, Online Media; Kaye Wise Whitehead, Digital Media; Tania Cantrell Rosas Moreno, Public Relations; John Devecka, Radio; Herbert Dunmore, Television. BA generalist Communication program with specializations in Advertising/Public Relations, Digital Media, Journalism. Internships, international study, media labs. Majors: 400.

• **Maryland, University of**

1100 Knight Hall.) Tel: (301) 405-2399 (Main Office), 405-2383 (Dean's Office), FAX: (301) 314-9166. Philip Merrill College of Journalism, 1947. KTA, SPJ, NABJ, RTNDA. Kevin Klose, dean; Katherine McAdams, Olive Reid, associate deans.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Haynes Johnson (Knight Chair in Journalism), Susan Moeller, Linda Steiner, Carl Sessions Stepp, Lee Thornton (Richard Eaton Broadcast Chair); *Assoc. Profs.*: Ira Chinoy, Christopher Hanson, John Newhagen, Eric Zanut; *Asst. Prof.*: Kalyani Chadha, Ron Yaros; *Professor of the Practice*: Carol Rogers; Abell Professor, Sandra Banisky, Kevin Blackstone (Shirley Povich Chair in Sports Journalism), George Solomon, Shirley Povich Visiting Professor, Leslie Walker, (*Knight Visiting Professor*; *Lectrs.*: Diana Huffman, Rafael Lorente (dir., Annapolis Bureau), Adrienne Flynn (dir., Washington Bureau), Penny Bender Fuchs, Christine Harvey, Sue Kopen Katcef, Alice Bonner, Cassandra Clayton, Deborah Nelson; *Dir. of Undergraduate Studies*: Olive Reid; *Faculty Assocs.*: Rem Rieder (American Journalism Review); Lucinda Fleeson (Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship Program); *Prof. Emer.*: Maurine Beasley, Douglas Gomery, Jon Franklin, Ray Eldon Hiebert, L. John Martin, Eugene L. Roberts.

SEQUENCES: The College has emphases on broadcast, and print/online/multimedia journalism, with a special focus on public affairs reporting. It offers student-operated news bureaus in Annapolis and Washington, D.C. (Capital News Service).

DEGREES: BA, MJ, MA, PhD.

• **Maryland, University of**

2130A Skinner Hall, College Park, MD 20742-7635. Tel: (301) 405-8077, FAX: (301) 314-9471. Department of Communication, 1998. Elizabeth Toth, Chair.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Profs.*: Linda Aldoory, Public Relations, Health Communication, Feminist Scholarship; Deborah A. Cai, Intercultural Communication, Persuasion, Negotiation & Conflict; Robert Coleman, Lecturer, Visual Communication; Edward L. Fink, Professor, Communication Theory, Research Methods, Cognition & Persuasion; Robert N. Gaines, Professor, History of Rhetoric, Textual Criticism Julie Gowin, Outreach Coordinator, Experiential Learning; Dale Hample, Associate Professor, Argumentation, Interpersonal Communication; Caroline Harper, Coordinator, Programs at Shady Grove Kathleen E. Kendall, Research Professor, Political Campaign Communication Sahar Mohamed Khamis, Assistant Professor, Middle Eastern Media, Public Relations; James F. Klumpp, Professor, Contemporary Rhetorical Theory & Criticism, Social Change Meina Liu, Assistant Professor, Intercultural Communication, Organizational Communication, Negotiation & Conflict; Kristy Maddux, Assistant Professor, Rhetoric, Religion, Feminist Theory Xiaoli Nan, Assistant Professor, Persuasion & Social Influence, Health Communication; Nneka Ifeoma Ofulue, Assistant Professor, Feminist & Rhetorical Criticism, Religious Communication Shawn J. Parry-Giles, Professor & Director of Graduate Studies, Political Communication, Rhetorical, Feminist & Media Criticism Trevor Parry-Giles, Associate Professor, Rhetoric & Political Culture, Legal Communication; Torsten Reimer, Assistant Professor, Persuasion and Social Influence Brecken Chinn Swartz, Visiting Assistant Professor, Communication Theory, Mass Media; Judith Tenney, Lecturer, Organizational, Interpersonal, & Nonverbal Communication Mari Boor Tonn, Associate Professor, Feminist & Rhetorical Criticism, Political Communication, Public Address Elizabeth L. Toth, Professor & Chair, Public Relations, Feminist Scholarship Richard J. Toth, Lecturer, Public Relations; Monique Mitchell Turner, Associate Professor, Social Influence, Persuasion, Compliance Gaining Leah Waks, Senior Lecturer & Director of Undergraduate Studies, Mediation, Group Dynamics, Conflict Management in Organizations Susan Whyte-Simon, Lecturer, Public Relations; Andrew D. Wolvin, Professor, Listening, Communication Management, Communication Education; *Emeritus Profs.*: James E. Grunig, Public Relations, Organizational Communication; Larissa A. Grunig, Public Relations,

Activism, Feminist Theory, Communication Theory.

Towson University

8000 York Rd., Towson, MD 21252 Tel. (410) 704-3431, FAX: (410) 704-3656. Email: <cflippen@towson.edu> Mass Communication and Communication Studies Department. Charles Flippen, Chair.

Mass Communication Program: 1100 BA, BS and MA students 20 full-time and 50 part-time faculty). Tracks in Journalism and New Media, Advertising and Strategic Public Relations and Integrated Communication. Certificates in Broadcast Journalism and Interdisciplinary Marketing Specialization. Also, BA and BS in Communication Studies. Masters in Communication Management.

Massachusetts

• Boston University

640 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. Tel: (617) 353-3450, FAX: (617) 353-3405. Email: <com@bu.edu>. College of Communication, 1947. PRSSA, SPJ, WICI, B/PAA, BEA. Thomas E. Fiedler, Dean. *Communication Programs:* Undergraduate: Film and Television, Communication (Mass Communication, Advertising and Public Relations), Journalism (News Editorial, Magazine, Multi-media Journalism, Photojournalism, Broadcast Journalism). Graduate: News-Editorial Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, Business and Economics Journalism, Narrative non-fiction, Film, Mass Communication, Public Relations, Television, Media Ventures, Science and Medical Journalism.

Dual-Degree Programs: Mass Communication/Law (MS/JD), Media Ventures/ Business Administration (MS/MBA). Joint Degree: International Relations and International Communication (MA).

• Emerson College

120 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116. Tel: (617) 824-8354, FAX: (617) 824-8569. School of Communication, 1997. SPJ, BEA, AER, NATAS, RTNDA. Stuart J. Sigman, dean.

SEQUENCES: Video, Film, Audio, Print and Broadcast Journalism, Integrated Marketing Communication, Advertising, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: FM, AP, UPI, TV Studios, VDT, CATV, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR.

DEGREES: BA, BFA, BS, MA.

Hampshire College

Amherst, MA 01002. Tel: (413) 549-4600, Ext. 501. School of Communications and Cognitive Science. Richard Muller, dean.

Journalism Program: Interdisciplinary program in communication study; TV and print journalism; mass communication emphasis on liberal arts background.

Massachusetts, University of

108 Bartlett Hall, Amherst, MA 01003-0520. Tel: (413) 545-1376, FAX: (413) 545-3880. Email: <klist@journ.umass.edu>. Journalism Department, 1971. KTA. Karen List, director.

DEGREE: BA.

• Northeastern University

360 Huntington Avenue, 102 Lake Hall, Boston, MA 02115-5000. Tel: (617) 373-3236, FAX: (617) 373-

8773. Email: <s.burgard@neu.edu>. School of Journalism, PRSSA. KTA, New England Press Association. Stephen Burgard, Director and Associate Professor.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: Nicholas Daniloff; *Assoc. Profs.*: Belle Adler, Charles Fountain, William Kirtz, Laurel Leff, James Ross, Alan Schroeder; *Asst. Profs.*: Elizabeth Matson, Kellianne Murphy (coord., Cooperative Education Placement); *Lectrs.*: Carlene Hempel, Gladys McKie, Lincoln McKie; *Visiting Prof.*: Daniel Kennedy; *Part-Time Fac.*: David Abel, Dana Barbuto, Michael Blanding, James Chiavelli, Allan Coukell, Paul Della Valle, Anne-Marie

Dorning, Jean Lang, Tinker Ready, Robert Sales, Jody Santos, Gary Witherspoon, John Wolfson, Dennis Vandal.

FACILITIES: CATV, CN, AdA, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, PRA, VDT, FM.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

Simmons College

Boston, MA 02115. Tel: (617) 521-2838, FAX: (617) 521-3199, Email: <jcorcoran@bmsvax.simmons.edu>. Department of Communications. James Corcoran, chair.

Journalism Program: Writing for news media. Reporting, features, interviews, editorials, reviews. Emphasis is on the practical, with students encouraged to supplement classroom experience and instruction through work on campus publications and supervised professional internships off campus.

Stonehill College

320 Washington St., Easton, MA 02357. Tel: (508) 565-1116; FAX: (508) 565-1565; Email: <dwomack@stonehill.edu>. Department of Communication & Theatre Arts, 1983. Deanna F. Womack, chair.

BA in communication; minor in journalism. Emphasizes impact of media on society & theory, and research. Required courses in media systems, media theory, and electronic media industries.

Suffolk University

41 Temple Street, Boston, MA 02114. Tel: (617) 573-8236; FAX: (617) 742-6982. Email: <rrosenthal@suffolk.edu>. Department of Communication and Journalism. Dr. Robert Rosenthal, chair.

Journalism Programs: Print Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, Media Studies, Public Relations, Film, Communication Studies, Advertising, Organizational Communication.

FACILITIES: HD Television Studio, Media Lab, Dark Room, Journalism Computer Lab, Film Theater.

Michigan

Alma College

614 W. Superior St., Alma, MI 48801. Tel: (989) 463-7054; FAX: (989) 463-7717. Email: <gilbert@alma.edu>.

Communication program: Communication majors investigate the way messages and media influence individuals, groups, and societies through rigorous coursework and a required internship. This investigation helps students better understand, analyze, and address communication problems and practices in their interpersonal, organizational, technological and cultural contexts. The department offers a minor in communication studies as well as an interdisciplinary minor in digital communication and new media.

Calvin College

3201 Burton S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49546. Tel: (616) 526-6283, FAX: (616) 526-6601, Internet:

<bytw@calvin.edu>. Department of Communication Arts and Sciences. Randall Bytwerk, chair.
Communication Programs: BA degree with liberal-arts emphases in mass media and film.

Department of English (Journalism minor). Don Hettinga, professor, (616) 526-6520. Interdisciplinary liberal-arts program with strong writing component.

• Central Michigan University

454 Moore Hall, Mount Pleasant, MI 48859. Tel: (989) 774-3196. Fax: (989) 774-7114. Email: <jrdept@cmich.edu>. Department of Journalism, 1959. AAF, PRSSA, SPJ, CPPA, CONA. Maria B. Marron, chair.

FACULTY: Profs.: John Hartman, Maria Marron, Alice Tait, Jiafei Yin; Assoc. Prof.: Tim Boudreau; Asst. Profs.: Sean Baker, Lori F. Brost, Elina Erzikova, Sara Kubik, Kent Miller, Richard "Chunbo" Ren, Edgar Simpson, Johnny Sparks; Full-time Assoc. Prof.: Jim Wojcik; Full-Time Asst. Profs.: Doug Berry, Ken McDonald, Carol McGinnis, Teresa Hernandez; Part-time Instructors: Neil Blake, Tim Fitzgerald, Pat Lichtman, Ron Marmarelli, Mark Ranzenberger, Dawn Paine, Betsy Rau.

MAJORS: Journalism, Online Journalism, Photojournalism, Advertising.

CONCENTRATIONS: Advertising, News-Editorial, Photojournalism, Public Relations.

DEGREES: BA, BS.

Detroit Mercy, University of

P.O. Box 19900, 4001 W. McNichols, Detroit, MI 48219-0900. Tel: (313) 993-1698, FAX: (313) 993-1166. Email: <bolzbj@udmercy.edu>. Communication Studies Department, 1956. Barbara J. Bolz, Chair.

Journalism Program: One of the most popular majors of the university, the department has opportunities in electronic broadcasting, communication, public relations/ advertising and journalism.

Eastern Michigan University

612 Pray Harrold, Ypsilanti, MI 48197-4210. Tel: (734) 487-4220, FAX: (734) 483-9744. Email: <carol.schlagheck@emich.edu>. Department of English Language and Literature. Laura George, head. Carol Schlagheck, Journalism Program Coordinator.

Journalism Program: Offers a major and minor in Journalism and an interdisciplinary major in Public Relations. Journalism courses cover news/feature writing, copyediting, editorial procedures of layout and design, history of journalism, law and Web journalism. Public Relations courses cover writing for public relations, principles of public relations, case studies in public relations, radio-TV-film production and continuity writing, organizational communications, graphic communications, copyediting, public speaking and persuasion. Internships available and recommended in both fields.

Grand Valley State University

1 Campus Dr., Allendale, MI 49401-9401. Tel: (616) 331-3668, FAX: (616) 331-2700. Email: <barkod@gvsu.edu>. Website: <www.gvsu.edu>. School of Communications. Anthony Thompson, director.

Journalism Program: BA, BS degrees offered in Journalism, Advertising/PR, Photography, Broadcasting, Film/Video, Communication Studies, Theatre, and Health Communication. Master's program (MS) in Communication Management.

FACILITIES: WGVU-TV (PBS station) and WGVU-FM (NPR station).

Madonna University

36600 Schoolcraft, Livonia, MI 48150. Tel: (734) 432-5559, FAX: (734) 432-5393. Email: <nhdane@madonna.edu>. Website: <www.madonna.edu>. Journalism-Public Relations Program, 1947.

Neal Haldane, director.

Journalism Program: Program is broadly based to include aspects of newspaper, magazine, publicity, graphics, television, photography and advertising production.

Video Communications: Aimed at those interested in writing, producing and directing for single-camera productions and/or business videos.

Michigan, University of

Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1285. Tel: (734) 764-0420, FAX: (734) 764-3288. Email: <comm.studies.dept@umich.edu>. Department of Communication Studies, 1926. WICI, NABJ. Michael Traugott, chair. Susan Douglas, director, interdepartmental PhD program.

SEQUENCES: BA, Communication Studies; PhD, (interdepartmental), Mass Communication.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, AP, CCTV, CN, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, PhD.

• Michigan State University

East Lansing, MI 48824-1212. Tel: (517) 355-3410; Fax: (517) 432-1244. Web: <www.cas.msu.edu>. College of Communication Arts and Sciences, founded 1955. IABC, KTA, SND, SPJ, WICI, PRSSA. Pamela Whitten, Dean. Stephen Lacy, Assoc. Dean; Janet Lillie, Assoc. Dean; Maria Lapinski, Assoc. Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Charles Atkin (Chair, Dept. of Communication), Johannes Bauer, Howard Bossen, Franklin Boster, Mary Bresnahan, Jane Briggs-Bunting, Sue Carter, Richard Cole (Chair, Dept. of Advertising, Public Relations and Retailing), Lucinda Davenport (Dir., School of Journalism), Jim Detjen (Dir., Knight Center), William Donohue, Fred Fico, Linda Good, Carrie Heeter, Patricia Huddleston, Stephen Lacy (Dir., Media and Information Studies doctoral program), Robert Larose, Tim Levine, Mark Levy, John Molloy, Dawn Pysarchik, Nora Rifon, Charles T. Salmon, Brenda Sternquist, Sandi Smith (Dir., Health and Risk Communication Ctr.), Charles Steinfield (Chair, Dept. of Telecommunication, Information Studies and Media), Ron Tamborini, Ewen Todd, Bruce Vanden Bergh, Joe Walther, Pamela Whitten, Steven Wildman (Dir., Quello Ctr.); *Assoc. Profs:* Keith Adler, Manuel Chavez, Eric Freedman, Darcy Greene, Maria Lapinski, Hairong Li, Vernon Miller, Kelly Morrison, Steve McCornack, Folu F. Ogundimu, Jennifer Olson, Hye-Jin Paek, Hee Sun Park, John Sherry, Kami Silk, Brian Winn, Gwen Wittenbaum; *Asst. Profs:* Daniel Bergan, Henry Brimmer, Janice Bukovac-Phelps, Jessica Carlo, Soo-Eun Chang, Constantinos Coursaris, Kurt DeMaagd, Laura Dille, Nicole Ellison, Alex Games, Amanda Holmstrom, Thomas Hove, Clifford Lampe, Janet Lillie, Khadidiatou Ndiaye, Wei Peng, Swarnavel Pillai, Elizabeth Taylor Quilliam, Michael Stamm, Geri Alunit Zeldes; *Specialists:* Bob Albers, Lori Anne Dickerson, journalism intern coordinator, Robert Gould, Visiting Broadcaster in Residence, Joe Grimm, Visiting New Media editor in residence, Cheryl Pell (Dir., Michigan Interscholastic Press Association), Gary Reid; Graphics Editor in Residence: Karl Gude; *Profs. Emeritus:* Tom Baldwin, Bradley Greenberg, Gordon Miracle, Thomas Muth, Bonnie Reece.

FACILITIES: AP, AM, FM, CCTV, ComN, CN, DR, ETV, VDT, Knight Center for Environmental Journalism, Quello Center for Telecommunication Management and Law, Health and Risk Communication Center, Games for Entertainment and Learning (GEL) Lab, Digital Media Arts and Technology (DMAT) Lab, Communication Technology Lab, Social Media R&D Lab

SPECIALIZATIONS: Design; Game Design and Development, Information Technology, Public Relations, Sales Communication.

DEGREES: BA in Advertising; Communication; Communicative Sciences and Disorders; Media Arts & Technology; Journalism; Tele-communication, Information Studies and Media; BS in Media & Communication Technology; master's degree in Advertising; Communication; Communicative Sciences and Disorders; Journalism; Health Communication; Public Relations; Telecommunication, Information Studies and Media; PhD in Communication; Media and Information Studies.

Oakland University

Rochester, MI 48309-4401. Tel: (248) 370-4120/4121, FAX: (248) 370-4208; Email: <shreve@

oakland.edu>. Website: www.oakland.edu/rcj/jrn/. Journalism Program, 1978. Holly Shreve Gilbert, co-director.

Journalism Program: Professional approach, designed to educate and train reporters, with emphases on print, new media, web, public relations, broadcast and advertising. Mandatory internship. Scholarships available.

Wayne State University

585 Manoogian, Detroit, MI 48201. Tel: (313) 577-6299, FAX: (313) 577-6300. Email: <aa4331@wayne.edu>. Department of Communication. Matt Seeger, Chair.

The Department offers B.A., M.A. and PhD degrees. The Department of Communication at Wayne State University is composed of a number of academic areas including: Media Arts and Studies (BA, MA, PhD), Hayg Oshagan, Director; Communication Studies (BA, MA, PhD), Mary Garret, Director; Journalism (BA, MA), Benjamin Burns, Director; Film (BA), Jackie Byars, Director; Dispute Resolution (MA), Loreleigh Keashley, Director. The Department also offers Graduate Certificates in Health Communication, Dispute Resolution, and New Media.

Western Michigan University

1903 W. Michigan St., Kalamazoo, MI 49008-3805. Tel: (269) 387-3148, FAX: (269) 387-3990; Email: <richard.junger@wmich.edu>. Department of Communication and Journalism, 1976. Dr. Richard Junger, Program Director.

Sequences: Broadcast, News-Editorial, Magazine. Degree offered, BA.

Minnesota

Bemidji State University

1500 Birchmont Drive, NE, Bemidji, MN 56601-2699. Tel: (218) 755-3358; FAX: (218) 755-4369. Email: <LMengelkock@bemidjistate.edu>. Department of Mass Communication. Louise Mengelkoch, chair.

Mass Communication Program: Offers BS in Mass Communication, with concentrations in print, public relations, and broadcast media.

• Minnesota State University Mankato

136 Nelson Hall, Mankato, MN 56001. Tel: (507) 389-6417, FAX: (507) 389-5525. Email: <mass-communications@msus.edu>. Mass Media Department, 1968. SPJ, PRSSA. Mavis Richardson, chair. FACULTY: Profs.: Charles Lewis, Marshel Rossow; Assoc. Prof.: Ellen Mrja, Jane McConnell, Amy Lauters, Mavis Richardson; Adj. Fac.: Pete Steiner, John Cross, Rachael Hanel, Michael Larson, Amanda Dyslin; Prof. Emer.: Gladys B. Olson, John Gaterud.

FACILITIES: CN, DR, FM, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS

• Minnesota, University of

111 Murphy Hall, 206 Church St. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55455-0418. Tel: [\(612\) 625-1338](tel:612-625-1338), FAX: [\(612\) 626-8251](tel:612-626-8251). Email: <sjmc@umn.edu>. School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1924. AAF, KTA, NABJ, PRISM, PRSSA, SPJ. Albert R. Tims, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: John Eighmey (Mithun Land Grant Chair in Advtg.), Ronald Faber, Kathleen Hansen (dir., undergraduate studies), Jane Kirtley (Silha prof. & dir., Silha Center), Dan Sullivan (Cowles chair), Daniel B. Wackman; *Assoc. Profs.*: Kenneth Doyle, Jisu Huh (interim director, graduate studies), Chris Ison, Dona Schwartz, Albert Tims (director), and Marco Yzer; *Asst. Profs.*: Jennifer Ball, Giovanna Dell'Orto, Heather LaMarre, Seth Lewis, Rebekah Nagler, Hyejoon Rim, Amy Sanders, Shayla Stern, and Jennifer Williams; *Teaching Specialists*: Dana Benson, Gayle Golden, Jennifer Johnson, and *Profs. Emer.*: Tsan-Kuo Chang, Hazel Dicken-Garcia, Irving Fang, Chin Chuan Lee, Philip J. Tichenor, Jean W. Ward, William Wells; *Professional Staff*: Jean Kucera, Nora Paul, Rebecca Rassier and Walfred Swanson.

FACILITIES: AP, CCTV, CN, JM, AM/FM, AdA, VDT, ComN, PRA.

DEGREES: BA, MA, PhD.

• **Minnesota State University, Moorhead**

Moorhead, MN 56563. Tel: (218) 477-2983/2855, FAX: (218) 477-4333, Email: <strandm@mnstate.edu>. Mass Communications Department, 1967. AAF, PRSSA, SPJ. Mark Strand, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Martin Grindeland, Wayne Gudmundson, C.T. Hanson, Daniel R. Johnson, Mark Strand, Camilla Wilson; *Assoc. Profs.*: William B. Hall, Reggie Radniecki; *Asst. Prof.*: Deneen Gilmour, Jody Mattern, Aaron Quanbeck; *Instrs.*: Mark Anthony, David Arntson, David Christy, Liz Conmy, Nancy Edmonds Hanson, David Howland, Jason Hummel, Kerstin Kealy, Rob Kupec, Braden Kuznia, Daphne Meyers, Anita Morgan, Paul Ott, Robert Schieffer, Jasper Schneider, Larry Scott, James Shaw, Geri Stowman, Katherine Tweed, Kevin Wallevand; *Profs. Emer.*: Marv Bossart, Allen E. Carter, Shelton Gunaratne, Roger G. Hamilton (dec.), Melva Moline.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcast Journalism, Photojournalism, Print Journalism, PR, Dual Major in English/Mass Communications, Integrated Advertising/PR, Online Journalism.

FACILITIES: AP, AM, AdA, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BS, BA.

• **St. Cloud State University**

720 4th Ave. S., St. Cloud, MN 56301-4498. Tel: (320) 308-3293, FAX: (320) 308-2083 <comm@stcloudstate.edu>; Website: <<http://www.stcloudstate.edu/comm/index.html>>. Department of Mass Communications, 1972. AAF, Minn. Newspaper Assoc., PRSSA, SPJ. Mark Mills, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Niaz Ahmed (grad prog. dir.), Roya Akhavan, Lisa Heinrich, Mark Mills, Peter Przytula, Michael Vadnie (coord., News Editorial); *Assoc. Profs.*: Marie Dick, Gregory Martin (coord. Broadcast), Roger Rudolph (coord., Adv.), Mark Eden, Gretchen Tiberghien (coord., PR); *Asst. Profs.*: Bill Huntzicker, Zengjun Peng, David Shanks; *Adjunct Profs.*: James Gray, Jo McMullen-Boyer, Courtney Hill-Youngquist, Mike Knaak, Paul Middlestaedt, Noreen Kaluza, Martin Sundvall, Joel Swanson, Mark Monn, Tim Hennagir, Ann Schwalboski, Jeff Engholm; *Profs. Emer.*: Bernard Boland, E. Scott Bryce, R. John DeSanto, Amde-Michael Habte, Richard Hill, J. Brent Norlem, Francis Voelker.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcast, News Editorial, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AdA, AP, FM, CATV, CN, ComN, Dr, PRA, VUT, JN.

DEGREES: BS, MS.

Saint Mary's University of Minnesota

700 Terrace Heights, Winona, MN 55987. Tel: (507) 457-1502, FAX: (507) 457-1633. Email: DBECKMAN@smumn.edu Mass Communication Program, Department of Social Science. Dean Beckman, Coordinator.

Offers majors in Public Relations, Journalism and Electronic Publishing and minors in Public Relations, Journalism and Electronic Publishing.

• St. Thomas, University of

St. Paul, MN 55105. Tel: (612) 962-5250, FAX: (612) 962-6360. Email: <wnwyatt@stthomas.edu>. Department of Communication & Journalism, 1958. SPJ, PRSSA, Ad Fed, Lambda Pi Eta communication honorary. Wendy Wyatt, chair.

FACULTY: Profs.: Carol Bruess, Kris Bunton, Thomas Connery, John Cragan, Robert Craig, Mark Neuzil, Kevin Sauter; Assoc. Profs.: Bernard Armada, Mike O'Donnell, Debra Petersen, Tim Scully, Wendy Wyatt; Asst. Profs.: Betsy Anderson, Craig Bryan, Dina Gavrilos, Xiaowen Guan, John Purdy, Greg Vandegrift; Part-Time Instrs.: Mark Anfinson, Dianne Blake, Marla Borer, Douglas Caldwell, Jeff Cook, Paul Klauda, Sara Klomp, Anna Kudak, Elizabeth Otto, David Schuelke, Kitty Shea.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Communication Studies, Journalism, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AM, AP, CATV, CCTV, ComN, PRA, VDT, www.TommieMedia.com

DEGREE: BA.

• Winona State University

Winona, MN 55987. Tel: (507) 457-5474; FAX: (507) 457-5155. Email: <mscmdept@winona.edu>. Department of Mass Communication, 1981. AERO, NBS, PRSSA, SCJ, AAF. Ron Elcombe, chair.

FACULTY: Profs.: Ajit Daniel, Dan Eastman, Ron Elcombe, Tom Grier, Cindy Killion, John Vivian, Asst. Profs.: James A. Bowey, Tanya Rolfson; Staff: Mike Martin, Sheila Rinn, Ellen Severson. Terese Tenseth, Doug Westerman.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcast, Journalism, Photography/Digital Imaging, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CATV, CN, ComN, DR, ETV, JN, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

Mississippi

• Alcorn State University

1000 ASU Drive, #269, Alcorn State, MS 39096-7500. Tel: (601) 877-6612, 6613, FAX: (601) 877-2213. Department of Communications, 1990. ACA, BCCA, PBS-ALSS. Sherlynn Byrd, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Shafiqur Rahman (Title III Activity Dir., General Mngr. ASU Cable-TV and WPRL-FM); *Asst. Profs.*: Duanne Byrge; *Instrs.*: Terrence Nimor (Newsletter Adviser), Robert Waller (Video Supervisor, Internship Coord.), Angela Boykin (News Director WPRL-FM).

SEQUENCES: Print, Broadcast.

FACILITIES: FM, Video Production Editing facilities, Satellite TVRO, Electronic Newsroom/Layout Design Lab, Public Access Cable Channel, TV13.

DEGREE: BA.

• Jackson State University

1230 Raymond Road, JSU PO Box 18590, Jackson, MS 39217-0990. Tel: (601) 979-2151, FAX: (601) 979-5800. Email: <olorundare.e.aworowa@jsums.edu>. Web: <www.jsums.edu/~jsumasscom/>. Department of Mass Communications. Olorundare Aworowa, interim chair.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Profs.*: Olorundare Aworuwa, Joseph Clive Enos; *Asst. Profs.*: Li-Jing Chang, Andrea Dilworth (Coord., Advertisement), Ayana Haaruun, Teresa Taylor; *Instrs.*: Sunny Smith (Dir. of Programs); *Adjunct Instrs.*: Gail H. M. Brown, Riva Brown, Elaina Jackson, Dathan Thigpen; *Staff*: Aly Ash (Admin. Asst.), Regina Clay (Secretary).

Mass Communications: seeks to educate student who can take their place in the leadership of mass communications industries and provide support for the mission of Jackson State University through a cooperative relationship with local media, businesses, industries, and community groups. The Department also seeks to provide a strong foundation in critical thinking, and written and oral communicative skills, along with ensuring the acquisition of hands-on experience in the classroom to equip the student to meet the technological and ethical challenges of a rapidly changing media environment.

• Mississippi, The University of

114 Farley Hall P.O. Box 1848, University, MS 38677-1848. Tel: (662) 915-7146, FAX: (662) 915-7765. Email: <hwnorton@olemiss.edu>. Web: <<http://www.meek.olemiss.edu>>. Meek School of Journalism and New Media, 1947. AAF, KTA, NABJ, RTNDA, SPJ.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Will Norton, Jr., (Dean), Joe Atkins (Dir., Graduate studies), Samir A. Husni (Hederman Lectr., and Founder and Dir. of Magazine Innovation Center); *Assoc. Profs.*: Jeanni Atkins, Mark Dolan, Nancy Dupont, Brad Schultz, Debora Wenger (Dir., undergraduate studies), Kathleen Wickham, Curtis Wilkie; *Asst. Profs.*: Charles D. Mitchell (assistant dean), Andy Harper, Cynthia Joyce, Kristie Swain, Patricia Thompson, Jim Lump (Dir., IMC graduate track) Scott Fiene (Dir., BSIMC undergraduate studies), Darren Sanefski, Mikki Harris, Vanessa Gregory; Professionals in residence: Al Steele, Evangeline Robinson; *Lecturer*: Robin Street; *Instr.*: Deidra Jackson (Dir. of academic advising), Bill Rose, Charles Overby, Ellen Meacham, Mike Tonos, Rick Mize, Donna Levine, Michael Thompson, John Baker; *Adjunct Professor*: Beth Fitts (Dir., Mississippi Scholastic Press Association); *Engineer*: Darrel Jordan; *Videographer*: Mykki Newton; *Operations Supervisor*, Shannon L. Dixon; *Accountant*: Fred Caraway; *Prof. Emer.*: Jere Hoar. SEQUENCES: Print, Radio/TV (PR, magazine emphasis), Integrated Marketing Communication.

FACILITIES: AP, CATV, CN, FM, VDT.

DEGREES: BAJ, BSIMC, MA.

Mississippi State University

130 McComas Hall, PO Box PF, Mississippi State, MS 39762. Tel: (662) 325-3320, FAX: (662) 325-3210. Email: <jforde@comm.msstate.edu>. Web: <<http://www.comm.msstate.edu>>. Department of Communication. John Forde, APR, assoc. prof. and head.

Journalism Program: Offers major in Communication with concentrations in broadcasting, communication studies, journalism, public relations, and theatre.

Mississippi University for Women

1100 College Street, MUW – 1619, Columbus, MS 39701-5800. Tel: (662) 329-7354; FAX: (662) 329-7250. Email: <mhatton@muw.edu>. Department of Communication. Martin L. Hatton, PhD., Chair and Associate Professor of Communication.

Communication Division: Offers B.S./B.A. in new media convergence.

• Mississippi Valley State University

14000 Hwy 82 W., Itta Bena, MS 38941-1400. Tel: (601) 254-3630, FAX: (601) 254-3630, Email: <harbor@mvsu.edu>. Department of Mass Communications, 1994.

FACULTY: *Asst. Profs.*: Esin C. Turk, Koksal Turk (newspaper advisor), Samuel Osunde (dir. of Forensics); *Instr.*: Barbara Baymon (dir. of Theater).

SEQUENCES: Broacasting, Journalism, Public Relations, & Speech Communication.

FACILITIES: Macintosh computer lab; Digital Photo Lab, Performing Arts Theatre; FM Radio Station. Television Studio, Radio Studio (all state-of-the-art).
DEGREES: BA, Mass Communication; BA Speech Communication.

Rust College

150 Rust Ave., Holly Springs, MS 38635. Tel: (662) 252-8000 ext. 4558; FAX: (662) 252-8869. Email: <dmoyo@rustcollege.edu>. Department of Mass Communications, 1981. Debayo R. Moyo, Chair.
Journalism Programs: Broadcast Journalism (Television/Radio) & Print Journalism (Newspaper/Magazine)
Degree: BA.

• Southern Mississippi, University of

Box 5121, Hattiesburg, MS 39406-5121. Tel: (601) 266-4258, FAX: (601) 266-6473. School of Mass Communication and Journalism, 2001. AAF, NABJ, NPPA, PRSSA, SPJ. Christopher P. Campbell, director. Email: <christopher.campbell@usm.edu>. Web: <www.usm.edu/mcj>.

FACULTY: *Prof.:* Christopher P. Campbell (dir., School of Mass Communication and Journalism), Professor: S. Dixon McDowell; *Assoc. Profs:* Cindy Blackwell, LeDuff, Vanessa Murphree, Mary Lou Sheffer, Jae-Hwa Shin, Fei Xue; *Asst. Profs.:* Teddy Champion, Gina Chen, Phillip Gentile, Jun Heo, Cheryl Jenkins, Paul Linden; *Recording Industry Artist in Residence:* Drew Young; *Photojournalist in Residence:* Clarence Williams; *Instr.:* Peter Chen, Steve Coleman, Jeff Rassier, Maggie Williams; *Professor Emeriti:* Ed Wheeler, Gene Wiggins.

MAJORS (EMPHASIS AREAS): Advertising; Journalism (Broadcast Journalism, News/Editorial Journalism, Photojournalism, Public Relations); Entertainment Industry (Film, Media Production, Recording Industry Management, Recording Industry Production).

FACILITIES: AdA, AP, CCTV, DR, FM, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA in Advertising, BA in Journalism, BA, BS in Entertainment Industry; MA, MS in Communication with Mass Communication Emphasis; MS in Public Relations; PhD in Communication with Mass Communication Emphasis.

Tougaloo College

500 West County Line Road, Tougaloo, MS 39174. Tel: (601) 977-6159 FAX: (601) 977-6160. Email: <cwhite@tougaloo.edu>. Colleen White, dir., Journalism program.

Journalism Program: Course offerings represent a solid foundation in journalistic study in keeping with a liberal arts education. The college newspaper is *The Harambee*.

Missouri

Central Missouri, University of

Warrensburg, MO 64093. Tel: (660) 543-4840, FAX: (660) 543-8006; Web: <fair@umco.edu>. Department of Communication, BEA, PRSSA, SPJ, Missouri Broadcasters Assoc., Missouri Press Assoc., UFVA. Charles Fair, Chair.

SEQUENCES: Mass Communication, Broadcasting and Film, Public Relations, Print Journalism (News Editorial)

FACILITIES: FM, CATV, ComN, ComR, CornTV, DR, ETV, JM, JN, PRA, VDT, Digital TV.

DEGREES: BA, BS, BSE (teacher certification), MA.

College of the Ozarks

Point Lookout, MO, 65726. Tel: (417) 690-3458. E-mail: schroeder@cofo.edu. Department of Mass Communication. Program offers emphases in journalism, video production and radio/sound production. DEGREES: BA, BS

Culver-Stockton College

1 College Hill, Canton, MO 63435. Tel: (573) 288-6349, FAX: (573) 288-6611. Communication Department. Webpage: <www.culver.edu>. Joy Daggs, Interpersonal and Public Relations head. Tyler Tomlinson, Journalism head.

Communication Program: A general communication education in a liberal arts setting. Students may choose between three interdisciplinary tracks, which include interpersonal communication, journalism, and public relations.

Evangel University

1111 N. Glenstone, Springfield, MO 65802. Tel: (417) 865-2815 (Ext. 7383), FAX: (417) 520-0545. Department of Communication (with an emphasis either in journalism, communication studies, or electronic media). Shirley Shedd, chair.

Journalism Program: Includes a major, minor and concentration in the field.

• Lincoln University

Jefferson City, MO 65102. Tel: (573) 681-5280, FAX: (573) 681-5438. Email: <govangd@lincolnu.edu>. Department of Humanities, Fine Arts and Journalism Program: 1942. Don Govang, Dept. Head.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Prof.:* Don Govang; *Asst. Prof.:* Ted Jacobs, Art Fulcher; *Part-time Faculty:* Leslie Cross, Tom Cwynar.

DEGREES: BA, BS

Lindenwood University

209 S. Kingshighway, St. Charles, MO 63301. Tel: (314) 949-4880; Email: <mwall@lindenwood.edu>. School of Communications, 1948. Mike Wall, dean.

Majors offered in Advertising, Interactive Media and Web Design, Corporate Communication, Journalism, Digital Cinema Arts and Mass Communication (emphases in Radio/TV, PR, Media Management and Sales, or Sports Information). MA in Communications.

Maryville University

13550 Conway Rd., St. Louis, MO 63141. Tel: (314) 529-9473, FAX: (314) 542-9085; Email: <gboy@maryville.edu>. Communications Program. Gerald Boyer, PhD.

Communications Program: Students specialize in one of three areas offered through courses and/or internships: Public Communication, Business/Marketing Communication, or Broadcasting.

• Missouri, University of

120 Neff, Columbia, MO 65211. Tel.: (573) 882-6686; FAX (573) 884-5400. Missouri School of Journalism, 1908. ORGANIZATIONS: AAF, AAJA, ACES, ACT, APSE, BEA, CPoY, KAM, KTA, NABJ, NAHJ, NATAS, NLGJA, NPPA, ONA, RTDNA, SND, SPJ. R. Dean Mills, dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Jacqui Banaszynski (Knight Chair in Editing), Brian Brooks (Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies and Administration), Glen Cameron (Maxine Wilson Gregory Chair in Journalism Research), Mark Carter (Goldenson Chair in Community Broadcasting), Barbara Cochran (Hurley Chair in Public Affairs Journalism), Suzette Heiman, Michael Jenner (Houston Harte Chair in Journalism), Lynda Kraxberger, (Chair, Convergence Journalism), Glenn Leshner, Debra Mason, Amy McCombs (Lee Hills Chair

in Free-Press Studies), Daryl Moen, Randall Smith (Donald W. Reynolds Endowed Chair in Business Journalism), Martha Steffens (Society of American Business Editors and Writers Chair in Business and Financial Journalism), James Sterling (Missouri Community Newspaper Management Chair), Esther Thorson (Associate Dean, Graduate Studies and Research), Lee Wilkins; *Assoc. Profs.*: Jeanne Abbott, Jacquelyn Bell, Elizabeth Brixey, Clyde Bentley, Mary Kay Blakely, Paul Bolls, Greg Bowers, Phill Brooks, Len Bruzzese, Jan Colbert (Chair, Magazine Journalism), Kent Collins (Chair, Radio-Television Journalism), Stephanie Craft (Chair, Journalism Studies), Fritz Cropp, Sandra Davidson, Charles Davis, Margaret Duffy (Chair, Strategic Communication), John Fennell (Meredith Chair in Service Journalism), Cynthia Frisby, Gary Grigsby, Michael Grinfeld, David Herzog, Mark Horvit, Berkley Hudson, Greeley Kyle, Maria Len-Rios, Mike McKean, Joy Mayer, Earnest Perry, Wes Pippert, Katherine Reed, Rita Reed, David Rees (Chair, Photojournalism), Jennifer Reeves, Randy Reeves, Shelly Rodgers, Anna Romero, Jennifer Rowe, John Schneller, Scott Swafford, Margaret Walter, Stacey Woelfel, Tom Warhover (Chair, Print and Digital News), Kevin Wise; *Asst. Profs.*: Bill Allen, Frank Corridori, Nathan Estep, Elizabeth Frogge, Keith Greenwood, Andrea Heiss, Amanda Hinnant, Barbara Ifshin, Laura Johnston, Brian Kratzer, Karen Mitchell, Jeimmie Nevalga, Stephanie Padgett, Rhonda Prast, Steve Rice, Janet Saidi, Amy Simons, Mark Swanson, Yong Volz, Tim Vos; *Instr.*: Edward Cook, Grant Hodder, Ronald Jenson; *Adjunct Fac.*: Angie Bailey, Brad Best, Eric Blumberg, William Book, Dorothy Carner, Sarah Hill, Walter Denny, Carolina Escudero, Roger Fidler, Lisa Fischer, Nathaniel Fleishmann, John Feunfhausen, Christopher Fuller, Terry Ganey, Jong Woo Han, Gareth Harding, Holly Higginbotham, Patricia Hoddinott, Beverly Horvit, Mark Johnson, Tsugio Kato, Kristin Kellogg, George Kennedy, Sanford Kornberg, Stephanie Makosky, Kyle McConaghy, Bruce Moe, James Muench, Michael Odneal, Dan Potter, David Reed, Jenilee Russell, Scott Schaefer, Rick Shaw, Alan Scher Zagier, Judd Slivka, Patricia Smith, Karon Speckman, Brian Steffens, Reuben Stern, Russell Todd, Melinda Van Eaton, Steve Veile, Matthew Veto; *Profs. Emer.*: Roger Gafke, Rod Gelatt, Henry Hager, George Kennedy, Stephen Kopcha, Ed Lambeth, Stuart Loory, John Merrill, Don Ranly, Keith Sanders, Byron Scott, Zoe Smith, Steve Weinberg, Betty Houchin Winfield.

UNDERGRADUATE INTEREST AREAS: Arts and Culture Journalism, Business and Economics Journalism, Convergence Photojournalism, Convergence Radio Reporting and Producing, Convergence Television Reporting, Emerging Media, Entrepreneurial Journalism, Individually Designed Interest Area, International Journalism, International Strategic Communication, Magazine Design, Magazine Editing, Magazine Publishing and Management, Magazine Writing, Multimedia Producing, News Design, News Editing, News Reporting, Photojournalism, Radio-Television Producing, Radio-Television Reporting and Anchoring, Science and Health Journalism, Sports Reporting, Strategic Communication Account Management, Strategic Communication Art Direction, Strategic Communication Copywriting, Strategic Communication Interactive, Strategic Communication Media Planning, Strategic Communication Public Relations, Strategic Communication Research, Visual Editing and Management, Watchdog Journalism.

GRADUATE: *Master's*: Two-year and BJ/MA programs in Advertising, Broadcast, Convergence, International Journalism, Investigative Journalism, Law and Conflict Resolution, Magazine, News, Photojournalism, Public Policy, Strategic Communication. Online master's programs in Media Management, Strategic Communication. Joint MA Strategic Communication-Master Public Health. *Doctoral*: Communication Theory, History, Health Communication, History, Law and Ethics, Media and Society, Political Communication.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, ComN, ComTV, DR, ETV, JM, JN, NYTS, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BJ, MA, PhD.

• **Missouri-Kansas City, University of**

202 Haag Hall, 5120 Rockhill Road, Kansas City, MO 64110. Tel: (816) 235-1337, FAX: (816) 235-5539. Email: <com-s@umkc.edu>. Department of Communication Studies, 1972. SCA, PRSA. Carol Koehler, chair. Communication Studies program offers emphasis in Journalism & Mass Communication, Interpersonal & Public Communication or Film and Media Arts.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Michael R. Neer, Robert Unger; *Assoc. Profs.*: G. Thomas Poe, Carol Koehler, Peter Morello, Greg Gutenko; *Asst. Profs.*: Caitlin Horsmon; Michael McDonald; *Instructors*: Linda H. Kurz, Judith K. McCormick; Angela Elam (Radio) *Emer.*: Gaylord Marr; Gregory D. Black, Joan E. Aitken, Larry G.

Ehrlich; Robin League.
FACILITIES: AM/FM, CN, DR, AdA, PRA.
DEGREES: BA.

Missouri-Saint Louis, University of

One University Boulevard, 236 Arts Administration Building, St. Louis, MO 63121. Tel: (314) 516-5496. FAX: (314) 516-5816. Email: <murraymd@umsl.edu>. Mass Communication / Media Studies, 1982 / 2004. Contact: Dr. Michael D. Murray, University of Missouri Board of Curators' Distinguished Professor. *Journalism Program*: Undergraduate degree (B.S. in Media Studies), 2007. Minor in Public Affairs Reporting.

Missouri Southern State University

3950 E. Newman Road, Joplin, MO 64801-1595. Tel.: (417) 625-9580; FAX: (417) 625-9585; Email: <moorman-j@mail.mssc.edu>. Department of Communication, 1980. J. R. Moorman, Head. *Communications Program*: offers B.A. and B.S. majors with options in mass communications, public relations, and speech communication. The department publishes a weekly student newspaper and alumni magazine and operates a cable television station and a classical music radio station.

• Missouri State University

901 S. National Ave., Springfield, MO 65804. Tel: (417) 836-5218, FAX: (417) 836-4637. Email: <mjf@missouristate.edu>. Department of Media, Journalism and Film, 1971. AER, AWC, IABC, PR Club. Mark Biggs, head.
FACULTY: *Profs.*: Karen Buzzard, Arlen Diamond, Thomas Dickson, Mark Paxton; *Assoc. Profs.*: Mark Biggs, Andrew Cline, Jaime Bihlmeyer, Mary Jane Pardue; *Weiyan Wang, Timothy White*; *Asst. Profs.*: Diana Botsford; Deborah Larson; *Lecturers*: Jack Dimond; Shawn Maxfield.
SEQUENCES: Journalism (Print and Broadcast); Film Studies, Media Operations, Media Production, Digital Film Production, Screen-writing and Electronic Arts.
FACILITIES: FM, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, PRA, VDT.
DEGREES: BA, BS.

Missouri Western State College

Eder 222, St. Joseph, MO 64507. Tel: (816) 271-4310, FAX: (816) 271-4543. Email: <cadden@missouriwestern.edu>. Department of English, Foreign Languages, and Journalism, 1973. Michael Cadden, chair.
SEQUENCES: Convergent Journalism major, English major with emphases in journalism and technical communication, Master of Arts in Integrated Media with Convergent Media option.
DEGREES: BA, BS, MA We produce a weekly newspaper, a yearbook and an annual literary publication.

Northwest Missouri State University

800 University Drive, Wells Hall #237, Maryville, MO 64468-6001. Tel: (660) 562-1361, FAX: (660) 562-1947. Email: <jerryd@mail.nwmissouri.edu>. Department of Mass Communication. Jerry Donnelly, chair. *Journalism Program*: Programs in Mass Media, Broadcast Journalism, Media Advertising, Public Relations and Print Journalism.

• Saint Louis University

3733 West Pine Blvd., Xavier Hall 300, St. Louis, MO 63108. Tel: (314) 977-3191. FAX: (314) 977-3195. Email: <commdept@slu.edu>. Department of Communication, 1976. AAF, PRSSA. Kevin B. Wright, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Rob Anderson, Richard Burgin (ed., *Boulevard Magazine*), Kathleen Farrell, Avis Meyer (dir., Political Jour.), William Tyler, Kevin B. Wright; *Assoc. Profs.*: Robert Krizek, Karla Scott, April Trees, Paaige Turner; *Asst. Profs.*: Jamel Bell, Matt Carlson, Chris Chavez, Mary Gould, Amber Hinsley, Dan Kozlowski, Hyunmin Lee, Jennifer Ohs, Katie Place, Elizabeth Richard, Gary Seibert, S.J.; *Instr.*: Cynthia Graville-Smith.

CONCENTRATIONS: Advertising & Public Relations; Communication, Culture & Community; Journalism & Media Studies; Leadership, Organizing & Relating; Communication Studies

FACILITIES: AdA, CN, VDT

DEGREES: BA, MA, MA (Research)

• Southeast Missouri State University

Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-2750. Tel: (573) 651-5142, FAX: (573) 651-5907. <massmedia@semo.edu> Department of Mass Media, 1983. AAF, PRSSA, SPJ, MCA-I/ITVA, NBS, NABJ, Missouri Press Assoc., Missouri Broadcasters Assoc.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Jack Zibluk (chair), James Dufek, Susan Gonders, Bruce Mims, Karie Hollerbach, Fred Jones; *Assoc. Prof.*: Don Jung; *Asst. Profs.*: Tamara Zellars Buck, Ann White; *Instrs.*: Mike Simmons, Cindie Yanow; *Adjunct Fac.*: David Andrews SEQUENCES: Advertising, Multimedia Journalism, PR, TV/Film.

FACILITIES: FM, CATV, CCTV, DR, JM, JN.

DEGREES: BS.

Stephens College

1200 E. Broadway, Columbia, MO 65215. Tel: (573) 876-7133, FAX: (314) 876-7248. Email: <johnb@stephens.edu>. Mass Communication Department (TV-Radio-Journalism-Public Relations). John S. Blakemore, APR, chair.

Journalism Program: Mass Communication major with choice of three emphases: Broadcast Media Production, Journalism or Public Relations. Mass Communication minors in Broadcast Media Production, Journalism, Public Relations.

Truman State University

Kirksville, MO 63501. Tel: (660) 785-4481, FAX: (660) 785-7486; Email: <heinz@truman.edu>. Language and Literature Division, 1974. IABC, SPJ. Heinz D. Woehlk.

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Speech Comm.

FACILITIES: AP, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

Webster University

470 E. Lockwood Ave., St. Louis, MO 63119. Tel: (314) 968-6975, FAX: (314) 968-7077. Email: <corrighd@webster.edu>. Department of Journalism/Media Communications Dept., 1977. Don Corrigan, journalism sequence.

Journalism Program: Department is heavy on print/community newspaper orientation. Media program offers photojournalism, audio recording, video production, radio, and cable television access. Also offers media courses on Vienna and Leiden campuses. Graduate school program is for evening media students.

Montana

• Montana, The University of

32 Campus Drive, Missoula, MT 59812-0648. Tel: (406) 243-4001. Email: <peggy.kuhr@umontana.edu>. Web: <<http://www.umt.edu/journalism/>>. School of Journalism, 1914. Peggy Kuhr, dean, Denise Dowling, interim dean (fall 2012); FACULTY: *Profs.*: Dennis Swibold, Clem Work, Ray Ekness, Peggy Kuhr; *Assoc. Profs.*: Keith Graham, Denise Dowling, Henriette Lowisch, Ray Fanning, Nadia White; *Asst Profs.*: Jeremy Lurgio, Lee Banville, Jason Begay, Jule Banville; *Profs. Emers.*: Charles Hood, Greg MacDonald, Bill Knowles, Jerry Brown, Sharon Barrett, Carol Van Valkenburg; *Adjunt. Instrs.*: Kathy Bates-Weber, Jacob Baynham, Tom Bauer, Printer Bowler, Courtney Cowgill, Jeff Hull, Sally Mauk, Alison Perkins, Jeremy Roberts, John Twiggs, Steve Woodruff, Kagan Yochim; *Director of Reznet and Native American Journalism Projects*: Jason Begay; *Pollner Distinguished Visiting Professor*: Hank Stuever. EMPHASES: Reporting & Writing/Multi-media, Photojournalism/Multi-media, Broadcast News, Radio-Television Production. FACILITIES: AM/FM, AP, CCTV, CN, ComN, COMTV, DR, ETV, JM, VDT DEGREES: BA, MA.

Nebraska

• Creighton University

2500 California Plaza, Omaha, NE 68178-0119. Tel: (402) 280-2825, FAX: (402) 280-1494. Email: <emw@creighton.edu>. Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1924. AAF, AER, PRSSA, SPJ. Eileen M. Wirth, chair. FACULTY: *Profs.*: Father Don Doll, Eileen M. Wirth; *Assoc. Profs.*: Timothy S. Guthrie, Jeffrey Maciejewski, Carol Zuegner; *Asst. Profs.*: Kristoffer Boyle, Joel Davies; *Charles and Mary Heider Endowed Jesuit Chair*: Father Don Doll, S. J.; *Lectrs.*: Andrew Hughes, Richard Janda, Kathryn Larson, Brian Norton, Kathleen Hughes Wendy Wiseman, Angela Zegers. TRACKS: News, Photojournalism, Public Relations, Advertising, Digital/New Media, Graphic Design. FACILITIES: AdA, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, PRA, VDT. DEGREES: BA, BS.

Hastings College

710 N. Turner, Hastings, NE 68901. Tel: (402) 461-7460, FAX: (402) 461-7442. Department of Communication Arts/ Business and Economics. Jack Kramer, chair. *Journalism Program*: Communication Arts major with four possible emphases: advertising and public relations, broadcast journalism, print journalism and new media.

Midland Lutheran College

900 North Clarkson, Fremont, NE 68025. Tel: (402) 721-5480, FAX: (402) 721-0250. Email: <themidland@mlc.edu>. Website: <www.mlc.edu>. Department of Journalism and Mass Communication. Joyce H. Winfield, chair. *Journalism & Mass Communication Program*: Three sequences are offered in the major: News-Editorial, Advertising/Public Relations, and Broadcasting. The Dunklau Journalism Center is a state-of-the-art complex featuring a broadcast studio with digital video and non-linear editing, traditional black and white photography darkrooms along with the latest digital imaging capabilities, and Mac-based print layout and editing facilities. Practicums are offered in writing, editing, and production of television news, radio, magazines, and newspapers.

Nebraska-Kearney, University of

Mitchell Center 146, Kearney, NE 68849. Tel: (308) 865-8249, FAX: (308) 865-1537; Email: <hansonre@unk.edu>. Department of Communication. Ralph E. Hanson, chair.

Majors offered in Journalism, Advertising & Public Relations, Multimedia, Organizational & Relational Communication, and Speech Education.

• **Nebraska-Lincoln, University of**

200 Centennial Mall North, 147 Andersen Hall, Lincoln, NE 68588-0443. Tel: (402) 472-3041, FAX: (402) 472-8597, Email: <gkebbel2@unl.edu>. College of Journalism and Mass Communications, 1917. AAF, ACES, AER, APME, ASNE, KTA, NAB, NBA, NPA, NFPW, PRSSA, SPJ. Gary Kebbel, dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Charlyne Berens (assoc. dean), Laurie Thomas Lee, Nancy Mitchell, James Randall, Jerry Renaud, Linda Shipley, Joe Starita, Larry Walklin,; *Assoc. Profs.*: Rick Alloway, Tim Anderson, John Bender, Ruth Brown, Trina Creighton, Susan Burzynski Bullard, Carla Kimbrough, Frauke Hachtmann, Barney McCoy, Mary Kay Quinlan, Amy Struthers, Bruce Thorson, Phil Willett; *Asst. Profs.*: Meg Lauerman, Luis Peon-Casanova, Scott Winter; *Sr. Lectrs*: Michael Goff, Phyllis Larsen, Stacy James; *Lectrs.*: Trudy Burge, Michael Farrell, Mary Garbacz, Michelle Hassler, Bruce Mitchell, Adam Wagler; *Profs. of Practice*: Katherine Christensen, Matthew Waite; *Temp. Lectrs*: Shari Aldrich, Jeff Carney, Tom Crew, Amy Cyphers, Nancy Finken, Jana Halverson, Steve Janssen, Sandi Karstens, Tim Karstens, Terry Kubicek, Jana Langemach, Julie Liska, Robert Moyer, Julie Nichols, Marcelo Plioplis, Chuck Piper, Brian Reetz, Margaret Reist, Clint Runge, Bill Shaffer, Sheila Story, Judy Strand, Jim Danielson, Stephanie Sparks, Karen Brokaw, Dian Fuja, Pamela Thompson, Dave Zemunski, Lisa Johnson; *Profs. Emer.*: Jack Botts, Ron Hull, Peter Mayeux, Jack McBride, Will Norton, dean emeritus, Michael Stricklin, George Tuck; *Assoc. Profs. Emer.*: Daryl Frazell, V.T. Miller, Jim Neal, Alfred Pagel, Tom Spann; *Asst. Profs Emer.*: Don Bryant, Jim Danielson.

MAJORS: Advertising/Public Relations, Broadcasting, Journalism.

FACILITIES: AP, AM/FM, CCTV, CN, CATV, DR, JM, JN, VDT.

DEGREES: BJ, MA.

• **Nebraska at Omaha, The University of**

Arts and Sciences Hall 108, 6001 Dodge Street, Omaha, NE 68182-0012, Tel: (402) 554-2600, Fax: (204) 554-3836; Email: <jlipschultz@unomaha.edu>. College of Communication, Fine Arts and Media (2005), Gail F. Baker, Dean; School of Communication (2004), Jeremy Harris Lipschultz, Director; Karen Dwyer, Assistant Director; Sherrie Wilson, Mass Communication Division Head; Barb Pickering, Graduate Chair (Department of Journalism, 1922). Ad Club, ASTD, BEA, KTA, NBS, PRSSA, SPJ.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Gail F. Baker, Robert Carlson, Shereen Bingham, Karen Dwyer (Reilly Prof. & Basic Course Director), Michael Hilt (Assoc. Dean), Bruce Johansen (Isaacson Prof.), Jeremy Lipschultz, Marshall Prisbell, Michael Sherer, Deborah Smith-Howell (Graduate Dean & Assoc. Vice Chancellor); *Assoc. Profs.*: Chris Allen, Ana Cruz, Teresa Lamsam, David Ogden, Barbara Pickering, Hugh Reilly (Internship Coord.), Cynthia Robinson; Randall Rose, Paige Toller, Sherrie Wilson (Media Writing Coordinator); *Asst. Profs.*: Chin-Chung (Joy) Chao, Adam Tyma; *Lectrs.*: Marlina Davidson (Speech Center Consulting Coord.), Jerilyn Hynes Kamm, Holly Miller, Rita Shaughnessy, Abbie Syrek (Director of Forensics), Karen Weber (Maverick PR/PRSSA); *Instrs.*: Jodeane Brownley (Mav Radio), Courtney Fristoe, Vanessa Hatfield-Reeker (Asst. Dir. of Forensics), Kate Rempfer (Speech Center); *Adjuncts*: Kim Balkovec, Don Bowen, Stephanie Buck, Steve Campbell, Suzanne Carl, Chantel Crockett, Janet Davis, Tara Doughty, Anthony Flott, Roger Hamer, Christine Mixan, Melodae Morris, Christina Navis, Charles Reed, Kayla Scott, Kathy Tewhill, Wendy Townley, Kevin Warneke, Mike Whye, Tim Winters; GTAs: Ben Bohall, Kayla Broadhurst, Destini Burns, Bryan Hagg, Megan Holt, Cameron Logsdon, Jordan McCrady, Teresa Oberdorfer, Lizabeth Reynolds, Tiffany Riggs, Jennifer Rome, Laura Winingham; *Retired faculty*: Elaine Bylund (Instructor Emerita), Hugh P. Cowdin (Professor & Chair Emeritus), Dennis Fus (Assistant Professor Emeritus), Paula Hazelrigg (Lecturer Emerita), Warren Francke (Professor Emeritus), John Wanzenried (Professor Emeritus), Mary Williamson; *Staff*: Mary Gum (Staff Assistant), Michelle Thies (Secretary III); CFAM, Chantel Crockett (CFAM College Advisor), Tanya Lawrence (CFAM Academic Adviser), James Sewing (CFAM IT Director); TV: Mark Dail, Mike Pacholski, Gary Repair, Brian Shaffer, PROGRAMS: Broadcasting (News or New Media); Journalism (News-Editorial, PublicRelations/Advertising or Media Studies); Speech Communication; Communication (M.A).

FACILITIES: AdA, CATV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComT, DR, ETV, FM, PRA, VDT.
DEGREES: BAC, BSC, MA.

Nevada

• Nevada, Las Vegas, University of

4505 Maryland Parkway, Box 455007, Greenspun Hall, Rm. 2147, Las Vegas, NV 89154-5007. Tel: (702) 895-2028, FAX: (702) 895-5189; Email: <ardyth.sohn@unlv.edu> Hank Greenspun School of Journalism and Media Studies, 1976. IABC, SPJ, KTA. Ardyth Sohn, Director; Larry Mullen, Assistant director.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: Anthony J. Ferri, Lawrence Mullen (Assistant Director), Susanna Priest, Ardyth Sohn (Director), Dan Stout (Graduate Program Coordinator); *Assoc. Profs.*: Gregory Borchard, Julian Kilker, Gary Larson (Undergraduate Program Coordinator), Paul J. Traudt; *Asst. Profs.*: Stephen Bates; *Assoc. Affiliate Prof.*: Mary Hausch; *Asst. Affiliate Prof.*: John Naccarato (IMC Coordinator); Kathy Espin (Internship Coordinator); David Reese (General Manager KUNV); Laurel Fruth (General Manager UNLV-TV).

Areas of CONCENTRATION: News and Media Studies and Integrated Marketing Communications (IMC).

FACILITIES: AdA, KUNV Radio (NPR), CN, PRA, VDT, Computerized Writing Labs (Mac & PC), TV Studios, Cable Channel.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• Nevada-Reno, University of

Donald W. Reynolds School of Journalism and Center for Advanced Media Studies, 1921. AAF, BEA, ONA, PRSSA, KTA. Mail Stop 310; Reno, NV 89557-0310. Tel: (775) 784-6531, FAX: (775) 784-6656; E-mail: <rsjinfo@unr.edu>. Alan G. Stavitsky, dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Caesar Andrews (Leonard Chair in Ethics and Writing), Larry Dailey (Reynolds Chair in New Media Technology), Alan Deutschman (Reynolds Chair in Business Journalism), Michael Marcotte (Reynolds Chair in Entrepreneurial Journalism), Alan G. Stavitsky (Dean and Fred W. Smith Chair); *Assoc. Profs.*: Howard Goldbaum, Ben Holden, Donica Mensing (Director, Graduate Studies), David Ryfe (Academic Chair); *Assist. Profs.*: Stewart Cheifet, Bob Felten, Todd Felts, Rosemary McCarthy; *Profs. Emer.*: Jim Ellis, Jake Highton, Warren Lerude, Bourne Morris; *Adm. Fac.*: Kristin Burgarello (Dir. Of Dev.), Paul Mitchell (Coord. Recruit./Retent.)

Emphases: News, Strategic Communication, Interactive Media MA Program

Facilities: AP, FM, AdA, CN, ComN, ComTV, PRA, VDT.

Degrees: BA, MA

New Hampshire

• Keene State College of the University System of New Hampshire

229 Main St., Keene, NH 03435-1402. Tel: (603) 3 58-8000, 358-2404, 358-2733, 358-2411, 358-2918, 358-2724. FAX: (603) 358-2138. Journalism Major (in Division of Arts and Humanities), 1975. Rose Kundanis.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: Rose Kundanis <rkundani@keene.edu>; *Assoc. Profs.*: David Payson <dpayson@keene.edu>, Mark Timney <mtimney@keene.edu>; *Asst. Prof.*: Marianne Salcetti; *Staff*: Craig Brandon.

SEQUENCES: Journalism with courses in print and broadcast journalism.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CCTV, CN, ComN, DR, JM, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

New Hampshire, University of

Durham, NH 03824. Tel: (603) 862-0251, FAX: (603) 862-3563; Email: <lc.miller@unh.edu>. English/Journalism major. Lisa Miller, director.

Undergraduate Journalism Program: Newswriting, feature writing, editing, multimedia taught and internships supervised by journalists on English Department faculty. Bachelor's in English/Journalism. Graduate degree offered: master's of fine arts in nonfiction writing.

Southern New Hampshire University

2500 N. River Rd., Manchester, NH 03106-1045. Tel: (603) 668-2211, FAX: (603) 645-9779; Email: <a.kubilius@snhu.edu>. Department of Communications. Ausra Kubilius, chair.

Department of Communications: Communication major with sequences in journalism, public relations, and video production. Also majors in digital media and graphic design. Emphasis on liberal arts and internships. Degree: B.A.

New Jersey

Fairleigh Dickinson University

Teaneck, NJ 07666. Tel: (201) 692-2415, FAX: (201) 692-2081. School of Communication Arts. 1973. Bernard F. Dick, director.

Communication Program: BA Sequences in Advertising/Public Relations, Journalism, Film and Television; MA in Corporate and Organizational Communication.

Rider University

Lawrenceville, NJ 08648. Tel: (609) 896-5089, FAX: (609) 895-5772. Email: <schwartzh@enigma.rider.edu>. Department of Communications, 1934. VDT, FM, AP, Microcomputer, SPJ, RTV. Howard Schwartz, chair.

Journalism Program: News-editorial, PR; emphasis on internships; multi-media.

• Rowan University

201 Mullica Hill Road, Glassboro, NJ 08028-1701. Tel. (856) 256-4049; FAX: (856) 256-4344. Email: cuddy@rowan.edu. Website: <http://www.rowan.edu/colleges/ccca/departments/journalism>, College of Communication and Creative Arts, 1996. Claudia Cuddy, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Carl Hausman; *Assoc. Profs.:* Candace Kelley, Kathryn Quigley; *Asst. Profs.:* Mark Berkey-Gerard, Claudia Cuddy, Dianne Garyantes. *Adjunct Faculty:* Phil Anastasia, Ed Benkin, George Clark, Nick Diulio, Cristin Farney, Tim Hawk, Jerrold Haight, Vince Hill, Kristine Houck, Morgan Johnson, Christina Lynn, Deb Nussbaum, Christina Paciolla, Amy Quinn, Nancy Reighn-Garron, Lisa Samalonis, Robert Tulini, Gerald Williams, Deb Woodell

SEQUENCES: Print, Broadcast, Online, Editing/Publishing.

FACILITIES: FM Radio, PRA, VDT, ComN, ADA, CATV, CN, JM

DEGREES: BA

• Rutgers University

4 Huntington Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08903. Tel: (732) 932-7500, FAX: (732) 932-1523. Department of Journalism and Media Studies, 1925, KTA, SC&I, SPJ. Jack Bratich, chair. <jbratich@rutgers.edu>.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Robert Kubey, John Pavlik *Assoc. Profs.:* Jack Bratich, David Greenberg, Susan Keith, Montague Kern, Deepa Kumar, Regina Marchi, Barbara Straus Reed; *Asst. Profs.:* Christina Dunbar-Hester, Aram Sinnreich, Todd Wolfson; Teaching Fellow: Rich Jones; Instr.: Steven Miller, Ron Miskoff; *Profs.*

Emer.: Jerome Aumente, Roger Cohen, Thomas B. Hartmann; Univ. Prof.: Richard Heffner; Adjunct Fac.: Christian Aziz, Frank Bridges, Tom Cafferty, Nat Clymer, Stephanie Christopulos, Stephanie Cohen, Robb Crocker, Jan Barry Crumb, Tom Davis, Timothy Espar, Michael Fitzpatrick, Loren Fisher, Robin Fisher, Elizabeth Fuerst, Elizabeth Gough-Gordon, Danielle Graci, Christopher Hann, Jeanne Jackson-DeVoe, Jonathan Jaffe, Joe Lapointe, Sean Leavey, Sam Lebovic, Katherine McCollough, Robert Montemayor, , Arturo Pardavila III, Maggie Pazian, Teresa Politano, Sheena Raja, Bruce Reynolds, Nadia Riley, Bryan Sack, Joseph Seldnar, Saundra Thomas, Rick Warner, Daniel Weissman.

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Broadcast and Digital Journalism, Media and Government, Media Studies. Sports Journalism Certificate.

FACILITIES: FM, CN, ComN, VDT, ETV, AdA.

DEGREE: BA.

Rutgers University-Newark

Hill Hall Room 501, Newark, NJ 07102-1801. Tel: (973) 353-5279; FAX: (973) 353-1450. Email: <engnwk@andromeda.Rutgers.edu>. Rutgers Newark English Department, 1975. Virginia Tiger, chair.

Seton Hall University

400 South Orange Avenue, South Orange, NJ 07079. Tel: (973) 761-9474. Email: <readerpe@shu.edu>. Department of Communication. Peter Reader, chair.

Journalism Program: BA program with News/Editorial sequence. Courses in broadcasting, print graphics, computer graphics and public relations.

• William Paterson University

Hobart Hall, 300 Pompton Road, Wayne, NJ 07470. Tel.: (973) 720-2167/2150, FAX: (973) 720-2483. Email: <leej67@upunj.edu>. Communication Department. Joann Lee, chair.

New Mexico

Eastern New Mexico University

Portales, NM 88130. Tel: (505) 562-2130, FAX: (505) 562-2847, Email: <janet.roehl@enmu.edu>; Web: <www.unm.ed/~cjdept>. Department of Communicative Arts and Sciences, 1972.

Journalism Program: Offers a major and a minor degree in journalism. Stresses reporting, editing, visual communication, online communication, and law and ethics.

New Mexico, University of

MSC03 2240, Albuquerque, NM 87131-0001. Tel: (505) 277-5305, FAX: (505) 277-2068. Email: <cjdept@unm.edu>. Department of Communication and Journalism, 1948. SPJ. Glenda Balas, chair, <gbalas@unm.edu>.

SEQUENCES: Multimedia Journalism, Strategic Communication.

FACILITIES: CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, VDT, FM, ETV, AdA, AP.

DEGREE: BA.

New Mexico Highlands University

Box 9000, Las Vegas, NM 87701. Tel: (505) 425-7511; FAX: (505) 454-3389; Email: <linderpeter@nmhu.edu>. Department of English, Speech and Journalism of the Humanities Div. Peter

Linder, chair.

Journalism Program: Offers major course work with emphasis on news-editorial.

• **New Mexico State University**

Las Cruces, NM 88003-8001. Tel: (505) 646-1034, FAX: (505) 646-1255, Email: hchung@nmsu.edu
Department of Journalism and Mass Communications, Dept. 3J, Box 30001, 1963. NAB, BEA, NPR, PBS, NPPA, NMPA, AAF, NMBA, SPJ. Hwiman Chung, Interim Head.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: J. Sean McCleneghan; *Assoc. Prof.*: Hwiman Chung; *Asst Profs.*: Bruce Berman, Mary Lamonica, Roger Mellen, Frank Thayer; *College Faculty*: Pam Porter; Instr: Charles Scholz; News22 Director: Nick Miller

CONCENTRATIONS: Advertising, Broadcasting, News-Editorial, Photojournalism, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AP, NPR-FM, PBS-TV, CN, ComN, DR, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

New York

Albany, State University of New York at

1400 Washington Ave., Albany, NY 12222. Tel: (518) 442-4884 Email: <nroberts@albany.edu>; Web: <www.albany.edu/journalism>; Department of English. 1973. Nancy L. Roberts, professor & director, Journalism Program.

Journalism Program: B.A. in Journalism with active internship program in new media, print, radio, television, public relations/advocacy communications, book publishing, and more. 4 Fulltime faculty; Professors: Thomas Bass, Nancy L. Roberts; Associate Professor: William L. Rainbolt; Assistant Professor: Rosemary Armao; 10 part-time Professional Media Lecturers

Buffalo State College

1300 Elmwood Ave., Bishop 210, Buffalo, NY 14222. Tel.: (716) 878-6008, FAX: (716) 878-4697. Email: <smithrd@buffalostate.edu>; Web: <www.buffalostate.edu/communication>. Department of Communication, 1975. PRSSA, SPJ. Ronald D. Smith, chair.

FACULTY: Professor: Ron Smith, Marian Deutschman. Associate Professor: Bryce Bryski, Paul DeWald, Jeff Hirschberg, Joe Marren, Tom McCray, Mike Niman, Ron Rabin, Bill Raffel. Assistant Professor: Annemarie Franczyk, Meg Knowles, Ann Liao, Lou Rera, Deborah Silverman. Part-time Lecturer: 20 media professionals in Western New York.

SEQUENCES: Journalism (print/online news and /broadcast news) ACEJMC accredited; Broadcasting (Television Production and radio production; Media Production (audio/video/digital production) ACEJMC accredited; Public Communication (public relations/ and advertising) ACEJMC accredited; Communication Studies. Plus graduate-level courses in public relations management within Multidisciplinary MS program.

FACILITIES: FM, AdA, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, PRA, VDT. Facilities include four dedicated computer labs with 68 work stations, each using both Mac and Windows platforms; five video edit suites; two audio production/edit suites; TV studio & control center. Specialized software includes ProTools, Final Cut, EZ-News. Plus separate facilities for student-operated radio, television and newspaper.

DEGREE: BA.

Canisius College

2001 Main St., Buffalo, NY 14208. Tel: (716) 888-2115, FAX: (716) 888-3118. Department of Communication Studies. Barbara Irwin, PhD, chair. Email: <irwin@canisius.edu>.

Communication Studies: with concentrations in Media Studies; Advertising and Public Relations; and Interpersonal and Organization Communication. Digital Media Arts, offering concentrations in Graphic Design/Web Design; Video/Audio Production; 3-D Animation/Game Design. Journalism program focusing on multimedia journalism. Offers three undergraduate degrees: BA in Communication Studies; BS in Digital Media Arts; BS in Journalism.

City University of New York (CUNY) Graduate School of Journalism

219 W. 40th St., New York, NY 10018; Tel: (646) 758-7800; FAX: (646) 758-7809; Web: www.journalism.cuny.edu; Stephen B. Shepard, dean.

The CUNY Graduate School of Journalism, located in midtown Manhattan adjacent to *The New York Times*, is the only publicly supported graduate school of journalism in the Northeast. The School offers an intensive 16-month Master of Arts program that includes a required paid professional summer internship. Through its converged curriculum, all students learn to tell stories using print, broadcast, and interactive formats while also undergoing rigorous instruction in the traditional skills, standards, and ethics of journalism. In the second semester, students choose one of five subject specialties: arts & culture, business & economics, health & medicine, international, or urban reporting. The faculty is made up of experienced journalists from top media organizations and includes six Pulitzer Prize winners as well as winners of National Magazine Awards, Overseas Press Club Awards, Emmy Awards, and many online journalism honors.

DEGREE: M.A. in Journalism

• Columbia University

2950 Broadway, Mail Code 3800, New York, NY 10027. Tel: (212) 854-8608, FAX: (212) 854-2352. Email: <admissions@journalism.columbia.edu>; <http://www.journalism.columbia.edu>. Graduate School of Journalism, 1912. NABJ, SAJA, SPJ.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Helen Benedict, Ann Cooper, Sheila Coronel, Tom Edsall, Samuel G. Freedman, Todd Gitlin, Ari Goldman, Stephen Isaacs, Michael Janeway, David Klatell, Nicholas Lemann, Sylvia Nasar, Victor Navasky, Michael Schudson, Michael Shapiro, James Stewart, Alexander Stille, Richard Wald, Jonathan Weiner. *Assoc. Profs.*: John Dinges, LynNell Hancock, Dale Maharidge, Addie Rimmer, Alisa Solomon, Sreenath Sreenivasan; *Asst. Profs.*: Marguerite Holloway, Mirta Ojito. Visiting and Special Faculty: Floyd Abrams, Wayne Barrett, Evan Cornog, Joshua Friedman, Sig Gissler, Julie Hartenstein, Anthony Lewis, Frank Moretti, Arlene Morgan, Sandy Padwe, Bruce Porter, Terri Thompson, Elizabeth Fishman. *Profs Emer.*: Elie Abel, Barbara Belford, W. Phillips Davidson, Osborn Elliott, John Foster Jr., Kenneth K. Goldstein, Luther Jackson, Penn T. Kimball, Joan Konner (Dean Emerita), Melvin Mencher, Donald Shanor, Seymour Topping, Frederick T. C. Yu; *Adjunct Fac*: Carla Baranauckas, Sara Barrett, John Bennett, Bill Berkeley, Gwenda Blair, Vincent Blasi, Mervin Block, David Blum, Alex Blumberg, Patricia Bosworth, Lenny Bourin, Sam Boyle, J.R. Brandstrader, Marie Brenner, Al Brigante, Kevin Buckley, Eve Burton, Elena Cabral, Russell Chun, Lisa Cohen, Kevin Coyne, Judith Crist, Brent Cunningham, Tom Curran, Joe Cutbirth, Paul Davies, Anthony Dec, Heidi Dehncke-Fisher, Kerry Donahue, Doug Dutton, Cheryl Strauss Einhorn, Jose M. Ferrer, Pamela Frederick, Annette Fuentes, Barbara Giudice, Christine Glancy, Marty Gottlieb, Jeff Gralnick, Kevin Granville, Gil Griffin, Robert Haberl, David Hajdu, Neil Hickey, Matthew Hirshberg, Ruth Hochberger, Michael Hoyt, Robe Imbriano, Elizabeth Kadetsky, Rick Karr, Kostya Kennedy, Thomas Kent, Jeffrey Kittay, Patricia LaDuca, Vincent Laforet, Peter Landis, Monica Langley, Adrian Nicole LeBlanc, Vivian Lingard, Robert Love, Tami Luhby, John Martin, Judith Matloff, Sheryl McCarthy, David McCormick, Melvin McCray, Cathleen McGuigan, Betty Medsger, Laura Muha, Kimberly Nauer, Nicole Neroulias, Roger Newman, Joseph Nocera, Rob Norton, Ruth Padawer, Alexandra Peers, Rebecca Perl, Merrill Perlman, Shirley Perlman, Marquita Pool-Eckert, J. Robert Port, Barbara Presley-Noble, Lynda Richardson, Joe Richman, George Rivera, Robin Schatz, Philip Scheffler, Arlene Schneider, Nancy Sharkey, Lloyd Siegel, Diane Solway, Paula Span, Peter Spielmann, Tom Sullivan, James Taranto, Tom Torok, Judy Triedman, Duy

Linh Tu, Jonathan Wald, Hannah Wallander, Julianne Welby, Betsy West, David Westin, Beth Whitehouse, Kelly Whiteside, Terence Wrong, Cynthia Zarin, William Zinsser, Kristal Brent Zook, John Zucker.
SEQUENCES: Newspaper Journalism, Magazine Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, New Media.
FACILITIES: AP, JM, JN, CCTV, VDT.
DEGREES: MSJ, MAJ, PhD.

Cornell University

337 Kennedy Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-4203. Kennedy Hall, Tel: (607) 255-2601, FAX: (607) 254-1322; Email: <dyd1@cornell.edu>. Department of Communication, 1945. PRSSA, WICI. Geraldine K. Gay, chair.
Communication Program: Comprehensive communication program with emphases in communication in the life sciences, communication planning and evaluation, and communication and technology at the undergraduate level, with social psychology of communication, uses and effects of media, communication and technology, and environmental and science communication at the graduate level.
DEGREES: BS, MS, PhD.

CUNY — Graduate School of Journalism

230 West 41st Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10036. Tel: (646) 758-7800, FAX: (646) 758-7809. Web: <<http://journalism.cuny.edu>>. School of Journalism, 2006. Stephen Shepard, dean.
The CUNY Graduate School of Journalism opened its door in September, 2006. The only publicly funded graduate school of journalism in the northeastern U.S., it offers a three-semester Master of Arts program that equips students to work in multi-media newsrooms and to report in the specialty areas. The Master of Arts degree in journalism at CUNY's Graduate School of Journalism is a new, intensive, three-semester program design to train gifted graduate students for a wide variety of careers in the field of journalism. This full-time program offers students a course of study that is both broad and deep emphasizing the eternal verities of the journalistic profession while providing ample opportunities for specialization.

Fordham University

Rose Hill Campus, Bronx, NY 10458. Tel: (718) 817-4863, FAX: (718) 817-4868. Email: <paullevinson1@cs.com>. Department of Communications and Media Studies. Paul Levinson, chair.
Journalism Program: A comprehensive Liberal Arts program including communications theory and practice, leading to undergraduate and graduate degrees (MA).

• Hofstra University

111 Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY 11549-1000, Tel: (516) 463-4873; FAX: (516) 463-4866. Email: jrnrap@hofstra.edu. School of Communication, Department of Journalism, Media Studies, and Public Relations, 1995, SPJ, NABJ, RTDNA, ED2000, PRSSA, Bob Papper, Chair.
FACULTY: Profs: Susan Drucker (Media Studies track coordinator); Bob Papper (Chair); Assoc. Profs: Suzanne Berman, Carol Fletcher, Joe Peyronnin, Victoria Semple (PR track coordinator), Gregg Smith (Journalism track coordinator), Kristal Zook (Graduate program director); Asst. Profs: Mary Ann Allison, Kelly Fincham, Peter Goodman, Jeff Morosoff, Dan Van Benthuyzen.
SEQUENCES: Journalism, Mass Media Studies, Public Relations. The Journalism sequence is a converged program with a central core, then allowing students to specialize in TV, radio, newspaper, magazines, online, information graphics or customize a program for their specific interests. There is also a 5-year BA/MA program in Journalism.
DEGREE: BA, MA, BA/MA.

• Iona College

715 North Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801-1890. Tel: (914) 633-2230, FAX: (914) 637-2797. Email: <masscom@iona.edu>. Department of Mass Communication. AAF, PRSSA, SPJ. Orly Schachar, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: John Darretta, George Thottam; *Assoc. Prof.*: Nancy-Jo Johnson; *Asst. Profs.*: Mike McDermott, Ann Rodriguez, Orly Schachar (undergraduate coordinator), Ray Smith, Susan Vaughn; *Instrs.*: Virginia Hill, Natalie Ryder; *Adjunct Fac.*: Ivette Allen, Tom Callahan, Bill Corbett, Nancy Cutler, Jim Eggensperger, Minaz Fazal, Marybeth Kissane, Woody Klein, Nancy Kriz, Drew Kulakovich, Tami McLaughlin, Berton Miller, Joseph MoCarski, James Parker, Jerome Silber, Allison Smolin, Susan Stacey, Pam Westhoff, Christopher Willcox, Agnetta Zachrisson.

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Advertising, Public Relations, TV and Video.

FACILITIES: Film/Video Tape Library, Film Theater, Radio Labs, Ad&PR Library, Television Studio, Video Studio, Journalism Lab.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA, MSJ.

• Ithaca College

Ithaca, New York 14850. Tel.: (607) 274-1021; FAX: (607) 274-1108; Web: <www.ithaca.edu/rhp>. Roy H. Park School of Communications, 1948. Diane Gayeski, Dean. Virginia Mansfield-Richardson, Associate Dean (Interim Chair, Journalism).

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Nancy Cornwell (Chair, Television-Radio) Janice Levy, Gordon Rowland, Steven Skopik, Wenmouth Williams, Patricia Zimmermann; *Assoc. Profs.*: Mara Alper, Changhee Chun, Jeff Cohen (Dir., Park Center for Independent Media), Ben Crane, Cathy Crane, Raymond Gozzi, Scott Hamula (Chair, Strategic Communication), Peter Johanns, Ron Jude, Howard Kalman (Chair, Grad. Pgm.), Mead Loop, Matt Mogeckwu, Barbara L. Morgenstern, Nicholas Muellner, Tom Nicholson, Elisabeth Nonas (Chair, Cinema, Photography & Media Arts), Megan Roberts; *Asst. Profs.*: Barbara A. Audet, Julie Blumberg, Joshua Bonnetta, Dennis Charsky (Communication, Management & Design Pgm Dir.), Jerry Gambell, Steven Gordon, Jason Harrington, Jon Hilton, Kati Lustyik, Karen Rodriguez, Todd Schack, Arhlene Flowers, Ari Kissiloff, Kurt Komaromi, Adam Peruta, Jack Powers, William Ressler, Cory Young, John Scott, Arturo Sinclair, Eric Sterbenk, Gossa Tsegaye, Marlena Grzaslewicz (Pendleton Endowed Chair)

SEQUENCES: Television-Radio; Journalism; Communication Management and Design; Integrated Marketing Communications, Cinema & Photography; Film, Photography & Visual Arts; Documentary Studies and Production

FACILITIES: Four general purpose computer labs, three Windows platform, one Apple platform, film sound stage, two television studios with associated control rooms and master control facility, cablecast origination facilities, still photography studio, color and B & W print photography developing and processing lab, two digital photography labs with standard and large scale printing, two ProTools HD Audio control rooms, 13 Protools LE audio workstation systems – eight in a basic audio instruction lab, stereo audio production studio, two live radio broadcast studios, 30 non-linear digital editors for film, and television, AP ENPS Software shared by both radio and television news production, and a 210-seat auditorium with HD, SD and 16mm projection and 7.1 surround sound.

DEGREES: BS, BA, BFA, MS.

Long Island University—The Brooklyn Campus

1 University Plaza, Brooklyn, NY 11201-5372; Tel: (718) 488-1153, FAX: (718) 246-6365. Kalman Seigel Newslab (718) 488-1534; Email: <ralph.engelmann@liu.edu>. Department of Journalism, 1945, KTA, SPJ, George Polk Awards; Ralph Engelman, Department Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Donald A. Bird, Hal Bock (George Polk Journalist-in-Residence), Ralph Engelman (Dept. Chair); *Asst. Prof.*: Jennifer Rauch; *Adjunct Instrs.*: Robert Anthony, Plathel Benjamin, Claudia Caruana, Dan Colarusso, Janell Crispyn, Ed Downe, Megan Donis, Jill Grossman, Jill Grossman, Michael Jordan, Leonard J. Hollie, Sylvia King-Cohen, David Liu, Errol Louis, Beбето Matthews, Thomas Pison, Eugenia Woody; *Staff*: Zena Kennedy.

SEQUENCES: Newspaper, Advertising, Magazine, New Media, Public Relations, Radio-Television News; Video Journalism.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, AdA, CATV, ComN, ComTV, ETV, PRA, DR, CCTV, CN, VDT.
DEGREE: BA.

• **Marist College**

3399 North Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601. Tel: (845) 575-3650, FAX: (845) 575-3645. Email: <subir.sengupta@marist.edu>. School of Communication and the Arts, 1980. AAF, BEA, NATAS, PRSSA, SPJ, NCA.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: John Ritschdorff (Dean); *Assoc. Profs.*: James Fahey, Laura Linder, Subir Sengupta (Assistant Dean), Mark Van Dyke, Paula Willoquet; *Asst. Profs.*: Missy Alexander, Cochece Davis, Joe Ross, Sue Lawrence, Carol Pauli, Shannon Roper, James Maritato, Keith Strudler; *Instrs.*: Jeff Bass, Marcia Christ, Dennis Conway, Keith Hamel, Brett Phares Director of Internship Program: Gerald McNulty.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Communication Studies, Gaming/Interactive Media, Public Relations/Organizational Communication, Radio/Television/Film, Sports Communication.

FACILITIES: AdA, FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, DR, VDT
DEGREES: BA.

New York University

The Arthur L. Carter Journalism Institute, 20 Cooper Square, New York, NY 10003. Tel: (212) 998-7980, Fax: (212) 995-4148. Website: www.journalism.nyu.edu. Brooke Kroeger, director.

Our dedication to challenging our students to go well beyond traditional skills training has evolved naturally from the Institute's residence in NYU's distinguished Faculty of Arts and Science. Thus, we emphasize the kind of critical thinking skills so important in covering a complex, interrelated world. Our faculty comprises an active community of writers who turn out books on important contemporary topics, publish in the most prestigious papers, magazines, and reviews, and produce serious documentaries for such venues as National Public Radio and the network news magazines.

FIELDS OF GRADUATE STUDY: Business and Economic Reporting; Cultural Reporting and Criticism; Global and Joint Program Studies; Literary Reportage; Magazine Writing; News and Documentary; Reporting the Nation; Reporting New York; Science, Health and Environmental Reporting; Studio 20.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CCTV, CN, DR, broadcast studios and editing facilities, computer labs, news service.
DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **Niagara University**

338 Dunleavy Hall, Niagara University, NY 14109. Tel: (716) 286-8460. Email: <barner@niagara.edu>. Web site: www.niagara.edu/communication. Communication Studies Program, 1973. ASJMC, ICA. Mark R. Barner, chair.

FACULTY: Assoc. Prof.: Mark R. Barner (chair); Assoc. Prof.: Brian M. Murphy; Asst. Prof.: Kalen Churcher; Asst. Prof.: Doug Tewksbury.

SEQUENCES: Print Journalism, Mass Communication, Broadcasting.

FACILITIES: CCTV, CN, DR.
DEGREE: BA.

Pace University (Pleasantville)

861 Bedford Road, Pleasantville NY 10570. Tel.: (914) 773-33790; FAX (Need). Email: <rklaeger@pace.edu>. Department of Communications, 1975. Robert Klaeger, chair.

SEQUENCES: Special sequences in Print Journalism, Broadcast Journalism. Journalism major and minor.
DEGREE: BA.

Rochester Institute of Technology

92 Lomb Memorial Drive, Rochester, NY 14623-5604. Tel: (585) 475-6649; FAX: (585) 475-7732; Email: <baagll@rit.edu>. Department of Communication, 2006. Bruce Austin, chair.
B.S. degree-Journalism; B.S. degree-Professional & Technical Communication; B.S. degree-Advertising & Public Relations; M.S. degree-Communication & Media Technologies.

70 Lomb Memorial Drive, Rochester, NY 14623. Tel: (585) 475-2780; FAX: (585) 475-5804; Email: <wdspph@rit.edu>. Photojournalism: BFA Photography Department, 1985. NPPA student chapter. William Snyder, chair.
Photojournalism Program: Two-year broad photo foundation, leading to third and fourth year concentration in photojournalism/documentary/editorial and BFA degree.
Concentrations: News/Editorial Photography, Documentary, Multimedia/Video, Picture Research and Editing.

Stony Brook University

Melville Library N4004, Stony Brook, NY 11794-3384. Tel: (631) 632-7403; FAX: (631) 632-7550. Email: <journalism@stonybrook.edu>. Web: <www.stonybrook.edu/journalism/> School of Journalism, 2006. Howard Schneider, Dean.

Stony Brook University's School of Journalism is the first and only undergraduate school of journalism in New York State's public university system. The school was launched in 2006 with two missions: to train the next generation of journalists and the next generation of news consumers. The School of Journalism currently houses the Center for News Literacy, which teaches news consumers to think critically about what they read, watch, and hear. Its pioneering course in News Literacy is taught to thousands of non-journalism majors at Stony Brook and at more than a dozen other universities. In 2008, it took on another distinct mission: to train scientists on how to communicate more effectively with the public. In 2011, the school began offering a Master of Science in Journalism focusing on covering health, science, technology and the environment, as well as graduate level courses for non-journalism masters' and doctoral students in communicating with the public and the press.

• St. Bonaventure University

3261 W. State Road, PO Box J, St. Bonaventure, NY 14778-2289. Tel: (716) 375-2520, FAX: (716) 375-2588, Email: <jmc@sbu.edu>. Russell J. Jandoli School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1949. AAF, BEA, KTA, PRSA, RTNDA, SPJ. Lee Coppola, dean.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Profs.*: Christopher Mackowski, John Hanchette, Denny Wilkins (coord., Print); *Asst. Profs.*: Pauline Hoffmann; Carole McNall; Bro. Basil Valente, o.f.m. (coord., PR, Advtg.); *Lectrs*: Patrick Vecchio, Paul Wieland (coord., Brdct.); *Vstg. Prof.*: Breea Willingham; Integrated Marketing Communications Grad Prog. Dir.: Kathleen Mason; Broadcast Journalism Lab Supervisor: Mary Beth Garvin; *Adjunct Fac.*: John Bartimole, Robert Carr, John Eberth, James Eckstrom, Jean Trevarton Ehman, Donald Gilliland, Darrell Gronemeier (Photojournalism), Kelly Hendrix, Alenka Lawrence, Honorable Salvatore R. Martoche, Steve Mest, Tom Vetter (Video Production).

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Broadcasting, PR-Advertising.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, ETV, JM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA, MA.

St. John Fisher College

3690 East Avenue, Rochester, NY 14618-3597. Tel: (585) 385-8205, FAX: (585) 385-7311; Email: <lvicker@sjfc.edu>. Website: <http://home.sjfc.edu/CommunicationJournalism/> Communication/Journalism, 1975. Dr. Lauren Vicker, Professor, Chair.

A writing-based program in a liberal arts environment. Concentrations offered in Advertising, Broadcasting/Telecommunications, Print Journalism, Production, and Public Relations, as well as

programs which combine two or more concentrations. Campus newspaper, *The Cardinal Courier*, has received Gold Awards from Columbia and First Place from the New York Press Association. Cardinal Courier Media also has an online newspaper and C Magazine. Cardinal Television produces four programs each week on Cardinal Television and broadcasting Division III athletics supported by the Empire 8. Student chapter of PRSSA, Fisher Audio Network and Ad Club. PRIMA Connections is the student-run IMC firm with non-profit clients in the community. Extensive internship program and career preparation opportunities. Strong alumni network supports students in the Rochester area and beyond.

SUNY College at New Paltz

Coykendall Science Building, New Paltz, NY 12561. Tel: (845) 257-3450; FAX: (845) 257-3461. Email: <commedia@newpaltz.edu>. Communication and Media Department. Pat Sullivan, chair.

SEQUENCES: Journalism Program with wide range of practical and theoretical courses. Requires an internship. Electronic Media Production and Media Management Programs with advanced television and radio production courses. Facilities include: WNPC-TV, AM/FM, Graphics Lab, Avid editing and ProTools; TV Studios.

• Syracuse University

215 University Place, Syracuse, NY 13244-2100. Tel: (315) 443-3627, FAX: (315) 443-9528. Email: <newhouse@syr.edu>. S.I. Newhouse School of Public Communications, 1934. KTA, NATAS, NPPA, PRSSA, SPJ, WICI. Lorraine Branham, dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Richard Breyer, Frank Biocca, Fiona Chew, Charlotte Grimes, Sharon Hollenback, Carla Lloyd, Patricia Longstaff, Lawrence Mason Jr., Peter Moller, David Rubin, Maria Russell, Pamela Shoemaker, Evan Smith, Robert Thompson, James Tsao; *Assoc. Profs.*: Shannon Bowen, Hubert Brown, Melissa Chessher, Makana Chock, Michael Cremedas, Steve Davis, Joan Deppa, Larry Elin, Amy Falkner, Barbara Fought, Tula Goenka, Guy Golan, Anthony Golden, Brad Gorham, Roy Gutterman, Dona Hayes, Joel Kaplan, Johanna Keller, Thomas Kennedy, Dennis Kinsey, Carol Liebler, Steve Masiclat, Gustav Niebuhr, Mark Obbie, David Sutherland, Donald Torrance, Chris Tuohey, Douglas Quin, Edward Russell, Michael Schoonmaker, James Shahin, Brian Sheehan, Bruce Strong, Brenda Wrigley, Roosevelt Wright Jr., SungUn Yang; *Asst. Profs.*: Courtney Barclay, Harriet Brown, Aileen Gallagher, Keith Giglio, Seth Gitner, Ken Harper, Jung Jong-Hyuak, Suzanne Lysak, Jasmine McNealy, Simon Perez; *Non-Tenure Track Faculty*: Frank Currier, Richard Dubin, Barbara Jones, Bob Kucharavy, Bob Lloyd, John Nicholson, Kevin O'Neill, William Ward; *Profs. Emer.*: Stan Alten, Richard Barnhill, Frederic A. Demarest Jr., Don Edwards, William Ehling, Elizabeth Flocke, Sheldon Gilbert, W. John Hottenstein, W. John Hubbard, John P. Jones, Samuel V. Kennedy III, Bob Lissit, Marshal Matlock, Lawrence Myers Jr., David Norton, Thomas Richards, Nancy Sharp, Vernone Sparkes, Edward Stephens, Francis Ward.

SEQUENCES: *Undergraduate*: Advertising, Broadcast and Digital Journalism, Graphic Design, Magazine, Newspaper and Online Journalism, Photography, Public Relations, Television-Radio-Film. *Graduate*: Advertising, Arts Journalism, Broadcast and Digital Journalism, Documentary Film & History, Magazine Newspaper & Online Journalism, Multimedia Photography & Design, New Media Management, Public Diplomacy, Public Relations, Television-Radio-Film; *PhD*: Mass Communications.

FACILITIES: FM, CCTV, VDT, DR, PRA, ComN, CN, AP.

DEGREES: BS, MA, MS, PhD.

Utica College of Syracuse University

1600 Burrstone Rd., Utica, NY 13502. Tel: (315) 792-3241. FAX: (315) 792-3173. Email: <pmacart@utica.edu>. Department of Public Relations and Journalism. PRSSA, SPJ. Paul MacArthur, chairman.

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Public Relations, Public Relations-Journalism.

FACILITIES: Internet, CN, ComN, ComR, DR, FM, PRSSA, SPJ.

DEGREES: BS.

North Carolina

Appalachian State University

121 Bodenheimer Drive, P.O. Box 32039, Boone, NC 28608-2039. Tel: (828) 262-2221, 262-2405; FAX: (828) 262-2543. Email: <popejt@appstate.edu>. Department of Communication. Janice Pope, chair. *Journalism Program*: Offered as a major in the communication program, along with majors in electronic media/broadcasting, advertising, communication studies, and public relations (BS).

Campbell University

180 Main St., Buies Creek, NC 27506. Tel: (910) 893-1520; FAX: (910) 893-1924. Email: <smithm@campbell.edu>. Department of Mass Communication, 1991. Michael R. Smith, Archie K. Davis Fellow, chair.

Mass Communication: Department offers BA degrees in Broadcast, Journalism, Public Relations and Advertising. Facilities include FM radio station, desktop publishing/graphic design computer labs, radio and television studios, photography labs, and ENG equipment.

East Carolina University

102 Joyner East, Greenville, NC 27858-4353. Tel: (252) 328-4227, FAX: (252) 328-1509. Email: Bullockte@ecu.edu. Web: www.ecu.edu/comm. School of Communication. Communication degree. Linda Kean, Director.

Offers programs that lead to a BS in Communication, with major concentrations in: journalism, public relations, interpersonal/organizational communication, and media studies.

Graduate Program: MA in Communication Studies—emphasis in health communication. Facilities include VDT, CN, AM/FM, HD TV studio, non-linear editing, cable newscasts.

• Elon University

McEwen Communications Building, Campus Box 2850, Elon, NC 27244. Tel.: (336) 278-5724. Fax: (336) 278-5734. School Web: <<http://www.elon.edu/communications>>. Email: <communications@elon.edu>. School of Communications, 2000. SPJ, RTDNA, PRSSA, AAF, Cinelon, Lambda Pi Eta, Paul Parsons, dean.

FACULTY: Profs.: Paul Parsons (parsons@elon.edu); Constance Book (assoc. provost, cbook@elon.edu); David Copeland (Fletcher Chair and grad. dir.; dcopeland@elon.edu); Assoc. Profs.: Janna Anderson (andersj@elon.edu); Brooke Barnett (bbarnett@elon.edu); Lee Bush (lbush3@elon.edu); Paul Castro (pcastro@elon.edu); Vic Costello (vcostello@elon.edu); Michelle Ferrier (mferrier@elon.edu); Jim Drummond (drummond@elon.edu); Michael Frontani (mfrontani@elon.edu); Kenn Gaither (assoc. dean; tgaither@elon.edu); Jessica Gisclair (dept. chair; jgisclair@elon.edu); Don Grady (assoc. dean; gradyd@elon.edu); Anthony Hatcher (ahatcher@elon.edu); Richard Landesberg (rlandesberg@elon.edu); Byung Lee (byunglee@elon.edu); Harlen Makemson (hmakemson@elon.edu); Tom Nelson (nelsont@elon.edu); George Padgett (padgett@elon.edu); Glenn Scott (gscott3@elon.edu); Michael Skube (Pulitzer Prize winner; mskube@elon.edu); Amanda Sturgill (asturgill@elon.edu); Hal Walker (hwalker2@elon.edu); Frances Ward-Johnson (assoc. dept. chair; fward2@elon.edu); Asst. Profs.: Lucinda Austin (laustin@elon.edu); Vanessa Bravo (vbravo@elon.edu); Naeemah Clark (nclark3@elon.edu); Amanda Gallagher (agallagher3@elon.edu); Gerald Gibson (gibson@elon.edu); Dan Haygood (dhaygood@elon.edu); Ray Johnson (johnson@elon.edu); Derek Lackaff (dlackaff@elon.edu); Julie Lellis (jlellis@elon.edu); Barbara Miller (bmiller9@elon.edu); Phillip Motley (pmotley@elon.edu); Sang Nam (snam@elon.edu); Max Negin (mnegin@elon.edu); Nicole Triche (ntriche@elon.edu); Tony Weaver (tweaver@elon.edu); Qian Xu (qxu@elon.edu); Senior Lecturer:

Randy Piland (rpiland@elon.edu); Lecturer: Staci Saltz (ssaltz@elon.edu); Visiting Asst. Prof.: Brian Walsh (bwalsh5@elon.edu); Instructors: Sharon Eisner (seisner2@elon.edu); Mark Fox (foxmark@elon.edu); Kristin Hondros (khondros@elon.edu); Mary Leigh Howell (mhowell5@elon.edu); Doug Kass (dkass@elon.edu); Ken Luck (kluck2@elon.edu); Rosemary Roberts (ryardley@elon.edu); Elma Sabo (esabo@elon.edu); Leah Totten (ltotten3@elon.edu); Staff: Pamela Baker (prog. asst., bakerp@elon.edu); Brad Berkner (coord. of interactive projects, bberkner@elon.edu); Colin Donohue (coord. of student media, cdonohue@elon.edu); J McMerty (coord. of video projects, jcmerty@elon.edu); Maggie Mullikin (coord. of grad. outreach, mmullikin@elon.edu); Phyllis Phillips (adm. asst., phillips@elon.edu); Nagatha Tonkins (intern. dir., ntonkins@elon.edu); Ross Wade (Career Services, rwade2@elon.edu).

MAJORS: Journalism, Strategic Communications, Media Arts & Entertainment, Communication Science, Sport & Event Management. FACILITIES: FM, AP, CCTV, CN, DR, ETV, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• High Point University

833 Montlieu Avenue, High Point, NC 27262. School Website: www.highpoint.edu/communication. Tel: (336) 841-9043; Fax: (336) 888-6348. The Nido R. Qubein School of Communication, Lambda Pi Eta, PRSSA, Society of Professional Journalists (pending approval). Dr. Wilfred Tremblay, Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Wilfred Tremblay (Dean, wtremblay@highpoint.edu); Kate Fowkes (kfowkes@highpoint.edu); *Assoc. Profs.*: Stefan Hall (shall@highpoint.edu); Judy Isaksen (jisaksen@highpoint.edu); John Luecke (jluecke@highpoint.edu); Virginia McDermott (Director of Master's Program in Strategic Communication; vmcdermo@highpoint.edu); *Asst. Profs.*: Nahed Eltantawy (neltanta@highpoint.edu); Jim Goodman (jgoodman@highpoint.edu); Linda Gretton (lgretton@highpoint.edu); Bobby Hayes (bhayes@highpoint.edu); Sojung Kim (skim@highpoint.edu); Brad Lambert (blambert@highpoint.edu); Charisse McGhee-Lazarou (cmcgheel@highpoint.edu); Jim Trammell (jtrammell@highpoint.edu); Julie Wiest (jwiest@highpoint.edu); Yan Yang (yyang@highpoint.edu); *Instructors*: Kristina Bell (kbell@highpoint.edu); Carol Davis (cdavis@highpoint.edu); Rob Powell (rpowell0@highpoint.edu); Phil Watson (pwatson@highpoint.edu); *Staff*: Kellie McLeod (Career Advisor; kmcleod@highpoint.edu); Don Moore (Operations Manager; dmoore@highpoint.edu); Martin Yount (Video Producer; myount@highpoint.edu); Michelle Devlin (Administrative Assistant; mdevlin@highpoint.edu)

SEQUENCES: Electronic Media Production, Game and Interactive Media Design, Journalism, Media and Popular Culture Studies, Strategic Communication. Graduate: Strategic Communication, Public Relations track, Health Communication track

FACILITIES: Internet Radio, CCTV, Advertising/PR Agency, Game Design Studio, Student Newspaper, Television Production Studios, Multi-track Audio Recording Studio, Editing Suites, Computer Labs, Theatre-screening Room

DEGREES: BA, MA

Johnson C. Smith University

100 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte, NC 28216. Tel: (704) 378-1000, 378-1096; FAX (704) 378-3539. Email: <klharris@jcsu.edu>. Department of Communication Arts. Kandace L. Harris, Ph.D., Interim Department Chair. The Communication Arts program offers a Bachelor of Arts degree to develop students who are trained in media production, journalism, public relations, or marketing communications. Facilities include Journalism, Graphic Design, and Audio and Video Production Labs.

Lenoir-Rhyne College

Hickory, NC 28603. Tel: (828) 328-7164. Fax (828) 328-7163 Email: <Richter@lrc.edu>. School of Communication and Literature. William Richter, chair.

Communication Program: Offers mass comm., journalism, television, speech, law, internship, PR and

integrated liberal arts courses leading to an BA in Communication. Facilities include FM, CCTV, CN, DR, VDT.

• **North Carolina, University of**

Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3365. Tel: (919) 962-1204, FAX: (919) 962-0620. Email: <susanking@unc.edu>. Web: <www.jomc.unc.edu>, (street address) School of Journalism and Mass Communication, UNC-CH, 117 Carroll Hall, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, or (mailing address) Campus Box 3365, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3365, 1950. AAF, IABC, KTA, SPJ, NPPA, ENAC, SND, PRSSA. Susan King, dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Penelope Muse Abernathy (Knight Chair in Journalism and Digital Media Economics, 843-4910), Jane Delano Brown (962-4089), Richard R. Cole (dean emeritus, 843-8289), Jean Folkerts (former dean and Alumni Distinguished Professor, 962-1204), Anne Johnston (James Shumaker Term Professor, 962-4286), Susan King (John Thomas Kerr Distinguished Professor), Thomas R. Linden (Glaxo Wellcome Distinguished Professor of Medical Journalism, 962-4078), Cathy Packer (W. Horace Carter Distinguished Professor, 962-4077) Daniel Riffe (Richard Cole Eminent Professor, 962-4082), Joanne Sciarrino (Knight Chair in Digital Advertising and Marketing, 843-8297), Brian Southwell (research professor), Dulcie Straughan (James Howard and Hallie McLean Parker Distinguished Professor, 962-9002), John Sweeney (Distinguished Prof. in sports communication, 962-4074), Charles A. Tuggle (Reese Felts Distinguished Professor, 962-5694), Lucila Vargas (Julian W. Scheer Term Professor, 962-2366), Jan Yopp (Walter Spearman Professor, 962-4083); *Assoc. Profs.*: Deb Aikat (962-4090), Andrew Bechtel (843-8295), Lois Boynton (843-8342), Napoleon Byars (associate dean for undergraduate studies, 843-7274), Francesca Carpentier (director of PhD program, 843-1035), George W. Cloud (962-4070), Pat Davison (962-4073), Barbara Friedman (843-2099), Rhonda Gibson (associate dean for graduate studies, 843-8296), Joe Bob Hester (843-8290), Michael Hoefges (843-0971), Sri Kalyanaraman (843-5858), Seth Noar (962-4075), Cathy Packer (962-4077), Chris Roush (senior associate dean, 962-4092), Laura Ruel (Hugh Morton Distinguished Professor, 962-4076), Janas Sinclair (843-5638); *Asst. Profs.*: Spencer Barnes (961-1204), Daren C. Brabham, Queenie Byars (843-7631), Nori Comello, Paul Cuadros (962-4091), Tori Ekstrand, Heidi Hennink-Kaminski (director of master's program, 962-2555), Daniel Kreiss, Trevy McDonald (962-0547), Dana McMahan (843-5851), Terence Oliver (843-5841), Chad A. Stevens, Ryan Thornburg (962-4080), *Instructor*: Steven King; *Lectrs.*: David Cupp (843-7813), Ferrel Guillory (962-5936), Jim Hefner, Jock Lauterer (962-6421); *Part-Time Lectrs.*: Winston Cavin, Paul O'Connor (843-8297); *Profs. Emer.*: John B. Adams, Richard J. Beckman, Thomas A. Bowers, A. Richard Elam, Frank Fee, Robert F. Lauterborn, Raleigh C. Mann, Philip Meyer, James J. Mullen, Carol Reuss, Stuart Sechrist, Donald Shaw, Chuck Stone, Ruth Walden, Xinshu Zhao.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Electronic Communication, News-Editorial, Public Relations, Visual Communication.

FACILITIES: AP, CCTV, ComTV, CN, DR, ETV, JM, JN, VDT.

DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

North Carolina—Asheville, University of

One University Heights, CPO 2120, Asheville, NC 28804. Tel: (828) 232-5027, FAX: (828) 232-2421. Email: <west@unca.edu>. Department of Mass Communication, 1980. Mark D. West, chair.

Mass Communication Program: A Liberal Arts program focusing on the functions of print and electronic media in society. The program emphasizes clear writing, critical thinking and creative visual production.

• **North Carolina A&T State University**

Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 220 Crosby Hall, North Carolina A&T State University, 1601 East Market Street, Greensboro, NC 27411. Tel: (336) 334-7900, FAX: (336) 334-7770. Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1986. Humphrey Regis, Ph.D., chair. FACULTY: *Prof.*: Emmanuel Alozie, Linda Callahan, Tamrat Mereba, Humphrey Regis, Teresa Styles; *Assoc. Profs.*: Vanessa Cunningham-Engram, Valerie Nieman, Sheila Whitley; *Asst. Prof.*: Kim Smith, Gail Wiggins;

Lecturers: Charlie Atkinson, Bruce Clark, Emily Burch-Harris, Shena Crittendon, Dawn N. Davis, Meryl Mullane, Jacqueline Pender-Jones, Arthea Perry, Brian Tomlin, Anthony Welborne, DeWayne Wickham; *News & Record/Janice Bryant Howroyd Endowed Professors:* Sandra Hughes, Allen Johnson; *Faculty Student Newspaper Advisor:* Emily Burch-Harris; *Radio Station Manager:* Anthony Welborne; *Television Studio Manager:* Ken DeVanney. SEQUENCES: Electronic Media and Journalism, Broadcast Production, Media Management, Print Journalism, and Public Relations.

FACILITIES: Journalism and Mass Communication Computer Labs, Journalism Newspaper Lab, Radio Station, Television Studio, Smart Classrooms, New Media Center, Institute for Advanced Journalism Studies.

DEGREES: Bachelor of Science: Journalism and Mass Communication with a concentration in one of the above sequences.

North Carolina Central University

1801 Fayetteville St., Durham, NC 27707. Tel: (919) 530-7113; Email: <tevens@ncceu.edu>. Department of English & Mass Communication. Thomas Evans, coordinator, 2003.

Department offers BA degrees in mass comm. with concentrations in journalism, broadcast, or communication studies.

Facilities: CCTV, CN, VDT

North Carolina at Pembroke, University of

Department of Mass Communication, Box 1510, Pembroke, NC 28372-1510. Tel: (910) 522-5723, FAX: (910) 522-5795. Email: <acurtis@uncp.edu>. Dr. Jamie Litty, chair <jamie.litty@uncp.edu>. The university has the most diverse student body in the South.

FACILITIES: journalism and mass communication computer labs/smart classrooms, journalism newspaper offices, television studio, control rooms and editing suites, Internet radio station. The Pine Needle national award winning student newspaper. WNCP-TV. WNCP Radio - The Hawk. The Indianhead Yearbook.

DEGREES: Bachelor of Science with majors and minors in journalism, broadcasting, public relations, and media integration.

Wingate University

Wingate, NC 28174. Tel: (704) 233-8188, FAX: (704) 233-8192. Email: <coon@wingate.edu>. Communication Studies. Jim Coon, Chair.

Journalism Program: Interdisciplinary, focusing on communication theories and techniques. Emphases in journalism, public relations, speech communication, broadcast journalism and media arts.

• Winston-Salem State University

601 Martin Luther King Jr. Drive, 314 Hall-Patterson Building, Winston-Salem, NC 27110. Tel: (336) 750-2310; FAX: (336) 750-2100. Email: <blountb@wssu.edu>. Department of Mass Communications. Dr. Brian C. Blount, Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Lorna D. Cobb, Phillip Jeter; *Assoc. Profs.:* Brian C. Blount, Marilyn Roseboro, Abhijit Sen; *Asst. Profs.:* Laine Goldman, Doug C. Osman, Valerie S. Saddler; *Instr.:* Elvin Jenkins; *Staff:* Marcia Bonner, Ben Donnelly, Jerome Hancock, Monica Melton, Hollie Stevenson-Parrish, Darlene Vinson, Harvest R. Williams, Jr.; *Part-time Staff:* Larry Bell Jr., Grady Crosby, Nicole Ferguson, Bonnie Weymouth, Harvest Williams, Richard Williams.

Mass Communications offers Bachelor of Arts degree programs in Mass Communications with a choice of either Journalism or Electronic Media learning tracks to prepare students for careers in journalism and broadcasting. Students gain "real world" experience working in the department-run *WSNC 90.5 FM* National Public Radio station, *RAM-TV21* student television station, and *The News Argus* campus

newspaper.

North Dakota

• North Dakota, University of

Grand Forks, ND 58202. Tel (701) 777-2159, FAX: (701) 777-3090, Email: <comm@und.edu>. Communication Program, Stop 7169. Ad Club, UNDC, PRSSA. John Madden, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs:* Richard Fiordo, Pamela Kalbfleisch, Lana Rakow, Richard Shafer; *Assoc. Profs:* Stephen Rendahl, Slavka Antonova; *Assistant Profs:* Richard Aregood, Kyle Conway, Kimberly Cowden, Brett Ommen, Timothy Pasch, Sheila Peuchaud; *Instructor:* Mary Haslerud Opp.

MAJOR: Communication. A multi-disciplinary program offering students the opportunity to study closely with faculty across a broad range of communication areas. Faculty have links to several academic programs across campus but all share a common interest and preparation in the study of communication. Internships and scholarships available.

FACILITIES: Digital Media Lab, Writing and Composition Lab, Communication Research Lab, Studio One Television Production Studio.

EMPHASIS AREAS: Advertising, Broadcasting, Visual Communication, Public Relations, Print Journalism, Media Studies, Digital Media, Communication and Public Discourse, Organizational Communication.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• North Dakota State University

Ehly 202, Box 2310, Fargo, ND 58105-5075. Tel: (701) 231-7705, FAX: (701) 231-7784, Email: <Mark.Meister@ndsu.edu>. Department of Communication. PRSSA, Lambda Pi Eta. Mark Meister, Chair. Amy O'Connor, Director of Graduate Studies.

FACULTY: *Profs:* Ann Burnett, Ross Collins, Robert Littlefield, Paul Nelson, Charles Okigbo, Judy Pearson; *Assoc. Profs.:* Mark Meister, Amy O'Connor; *Asst. Profs.:* Stephenson Beck, Elizabeth Crisp Crawford, Zoltan Majdik, Carrie Anne Platt, Amber Raile, Nan Yu. *Professors of Practice:* Denise Kaye, Rich Lodewyk, Najla Amundson.

TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS: Available for teaching media writing, advanced media writing, editorial processes, and public speaking.

FACILITIES: Bison Information Network (BIN)/SUTV Studio, Thunder Radio (96.3 FM), Media writing labs, Center for Writers, Social Science Research Lab.

SEQUENCES: Agricultural Communication; Health Communication; Journalism and Broadcasting; Management Communication; New Media and Web Design; Public Relations and Advertising.

DEGREES: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Ohio

Akron, University of

Akron, OH 44325-1003. Tel: (330) 972-7600, FAX: (330) 972-8045. Email: <schoolofcomm@uakron.edu>; Web: <<http://www.uakron.edu/schlcomm/>>. School of Communication. PRSSA, AWC. Kathleen Endres, interim dir.

B.A. degrees in Mass Media-Communication (includes News, Radio/Television, Production), Business and Organization Communication (includes Public Relations), and Interpersonal and Public Communication; M.A. degree in Communication.

• Bowling Green State University

302 West Hall, Bowling Green, OH 43403. Tel: (419) 372-8349, FAX: (419) 372-0202. Email: <mlshaff@bgnet.bgsu.edu>. Web: <<http://www.bgsu.edu/departments/journalism>>. Department of Journalism and Public Relations, 1941. KTA, PRSSA, SPJ, NABJ. Katherine Bradshaw, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: J. Oliver Boyd-Barrett, Terry Rentner; *Assoc. Profs.*: Katherine Bradshaw, Nancy Brendlinger, Catherine Cassara, James Foust; *Lects*: Kelly Taylor; *Instrs.*: Julie Hagenbuch, Dave Sennerud; *Profs. Emer.*: Joseph Delporto, James Gordon, John Huffman, James Bissland, Laurence Jankowski, Raymond Laakaniemi.

SEQUENCES: Broadcast, Public Relations, Print.

FACILITIES: AM, FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, ETV, JM, PRA, VDT, Final Cut Pro.

DEGREES: BS in Journalism; MA, PhD in Media and Communication

Cincinnati, University of

Cincinnati, OH 45221-0003. Tel: (513) 556-9488, FAX: (513) 556-0202. Email: <wolframk@uc.edu>. Division of Electronic Media. Manfred K. Wolfram, chair; Marjorie Fox, jour. coord; Email: <foxm@uc.edu>.

Journalism Program: Degree is in Electronic Media; students may concentrate in electronic journalism. Journalism courses offered are Introduction to Broadcast Journalism, Broadcast News Writing, and *Uptown*, a class dedicated to production of the campus television news program. There are also opportunities to do news for *Bearcast*, the university's internet radio station. Students interested in journalism are encouraged to earn a Writing Certificate through the Department of English. The Electronic Media Division facilities include the NewsKing automated newsroom, digital cameras and editing systems. Local internships with television and radio news operations are widely available. A fully paid summer internship with CNN/Atlanta is granted each year to an outstanding journalism student.

Cleveland State University

2121 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115-2214. Tel: (216) 687-4630, FAX: (216) 687-5435. Website: www.csuohio.edu/com/. Division of Journalism and Promotional Communication (JPC), School of Communication; 1972, 2004. SPJ, PRSSA, AAF. Richard Perloff, school director; Jae-won Lee, division director (j.lee@csuohio.edu).

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Public Relations, Advertising.

FACILITIES: FM, CATV, CCTV, JN (The Cleveland Stater), VDT (writing labs, television studio, digital editing suites, audio production rooms, screening rooms, satellite downlink), CATI (Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing) Lab.

DEGREES: BA in Journalism and Promotional Communication; Master of Applied Communication Theory and Methodology.

Dayton, University of

300 College Park, Dayton, OH 45469-1410. Tel: (937) 229-2028; FAX (937)229-2055. Email: <Jon.Hessr@notes.udayton.edu>. Department of Communication. Jonathan Hess, chair.

Journalism Program: Undergraduate concentration areas include news-editorial, broadcasting, PR and communication management. Largest department at university.

• Findlay, The University of

1000 North Main Street, Findlay, OH 45840. Tel.: (419) 434-4445. FAX: (419) 434-4616. Email: <stevens@findlay.edu>. Website: <Findlay.edu/academics/cola/comm/>. Communication Department. Dennis Stevens, Ph.D., director.

Communication Department: BA degrees in Digital Media, Health Communication, Interpersonal Communication, Journalism and Public Relations.

Franciscan University of Steubenville

G-8 Egan Hall, 1235 University Boulevard, Steubenville, OH 43952. Tel: (740) 283-3771, FAX: (740) 283-6452. Email: <wlewis@franciscan.edu>. Communication Arts Department. Wayne Lewis, chair.

Communication Program: BA degree in Mass Communications with concentrations in Journalism and Radio/TV.

• John Carroll University

20700 North Park Blvd., University Heights, OH 44118. Tel: (216) 397-4378, FAX: (216) 397-1738. Email: <mflannery@jcu.edu>. Department of Communications. Mary Ann Flannery, chair.

FACULTY: Prof.: Jacqueline J. Schmidt, Alan Stephenson; *Assoc. Profs.:* Mary Beadle, Mary Ann Flannery; *Asst. Profs.:* Margaret Algren, Richard Hendrickson, Robert Prisco; *Instrs.:* Bob Noll, David Reese; *Part-time Instrs.:* Fred Buchstein, Mark Eden, Bill Nichols.

FACILITIES: Electronic newsroom, television studio, editing booths, screening rooms, audio production booth, satellite downlink, graphics laboratory. Department members advise student newspaper, FM radio station, TV-news.

DEGREE: BA and MA in Media Management.

• Kent State University

201 Franklin Hall, Kent, OH 44242. Tel.: (330) 672-2572, FAX: (330) 672-4064. Email: thor@kent.edu URL: <jmc.kent.edu>. School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1932. AAF, ASJMC, BEA, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ. Thor Wasbotten, Director; Greg Blase, Assoc. Director.

FACULTY: Profs.: Jeff Fruit, Mark Goodman (Knight Chair), Gary Hanson, Ann Schierhorn, Thor Wasbotten (Director); *Assoc. Profs.:* Candace Perkins Bowen (Dir., Ctr. for Scholastic Jour.), Frances Collins (coord., Adv.), Michele Ewing, Barbara Hipsman, Karl Idsvoog, Jan Leach (coord., Journalism), Jacqueline Marino, Joe Murray, William Sledzik (coord., Public Relations), David Smeltzer (coord., Electronic Media); *Asst. Profs.:* Luke Armour, Evan Bailey, Robert Batchelor, Greg Blase (Assoc. Dir.), Beth Butler, Danielle Coombs, Cheryl Kushner, Hyangsook Lee, Mitch McKenney, Stefanie Moore, Eugene Shelton, Bennett Whaley; *Associate Lecturer:* Traci Williams; *Lecturers:* David LaBelle, Tim Roberts, Eugene Sasso, Wendy Wardell, Susan Kirkman Zake; *Practitioner in Residence:* John Butte.

SEQUENCES: Journalism (Broadcast News, Magazine, Multimedia News concentrations), Advertising, Public Relations, Visual Journalism (Information Design, Photojournalism concentrations) Electronic Media (Management, Production, Sports Production concentrations).

FACILITIES: AP, AdA, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, ETV, EW, FM, JM, JN, PRA,VDT

DEGREES: BS, MA.

Marietta College

215 Fifth Street, Marietta OH 45750. Tel: (740) 376-4802, FAX: (740) 376-4807. Email: <walkers@marietta.edu>. Communication and Media Studies Department, 1975. AER, SCJ. Suzanne Walker, chair.

Department offers majors in Advertising/Public Relations, Communication Studies, Organizational Communication/Public Relations, Journalism and Broadcasting. Degree: BA.

• Ohio State University

3016 Derby Hall, 154 N. Oval Mall, Columbus, OH 43210-1339. Tel: (614) 292-3400: FAX: (614) 292-2055, Email: <glynn.14@osu.edu> School of Journalism 1914; School of Journalism and Communication 1997; School of Communication 2004. AAMA, KTA, PRSSA, SPJ. Carroll J Glynn (Director).

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Don Cegala (Emeritus), Brad Bushman, Brenda Dervin (Emeritus), William (Chip) Eveland, David Ewoldsen, Carroll Glynn, Sylvia Knobloch-Westerwick, Daniel McDonald, Michael Slater; *Assoc. Profs.*: Osei Appiah, John Dimmick (Emeritus), Andrew Hayes, Lance Holbert, Susan Kline, Gerald Kosicki, Amy Nathanson, Felecia Ross, Thomas Schwartz, Sharon West (Emeritus); *Asst. Profs.*: David DeAndrea, Jesse Fox, Kelly Garrett, Jong-Eun "Roselyn" Lee, Michael McCluskey, Emily Moyer-Gusé, Erik Nisbet, Michelle Ortiz, Ray Pingree, Stacie Renfro Powers, Janice Raup-Krieger, Brandon Van der Heide, Zheng (Joyce) Wang; *Clinical Profs.*: Dan Caterinicchia, Nichole Kraft, Axel Westerwick; *Lectrs.*: Kaylea Annen, Leonardo Carrizo, Tonya Forsythe, Nancy Fisher, Alyson Moses, Ashley Peterson, Kristie Sigler, Mary Sterenberg (PRSSA Advisor).

SEQUENCES: BA in Public Affairs Journalism; Communication Analysis & Practices; Communication Technology; Strategic Communication

FACILITIES: AP, ETV, IN, VDT, PRA

DEGREES: BAJ, BA, MA, PhD.

• Ohio University

Scripps Hall 105, Court St. and Park Place, Athens, OH 45701. Tel: (740) 593-2590, FAX: (740) 593-2592, Email: <info@scrippsjschool.org>. Website: <http://scrippsjschool.org>. E. W. Scripps School of Journalism, 1924. AAF, AWC, BSCC, KTA, OJSS, PRSSA, RTNDA, SPJ. Robert Stewart, Director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Joseph Bernt (Associate Director for Graduate Studies and Research, 593-2589), Anne Cooper-Chen (593-2598), Hong Cheng (593-2619), Bernhard Debatin (Director of Studies, Honors Tutorial College, 593-9809), Marilyn Greenwald (593-4387), Robert Stewart (Director, 593-2601), Michael Sweeney (Associate Director for Graduate Studies, 593-2589), Patrick Washburn (593-2593), Patricia Westfall (593-2595); *Assoc. Profs.*: Bojinka Bishop (593-2675), Ellen Gerl (597-3136), Thomas Hodson (593-2550), Hugh Martin (Associate Director for Undergraduate Studies, 597-2199), Ronald Pittman (593-2612), Bill Reader (597-1294), Mary Rogus (593-2606); *Asst. Profs.*: Patricia Cambridge (593-0899), Craig Davis (593-2605), Aimee Edmondson (597-3336), Cary Frith (593-9851), Kevin Grieves (593-2616), Yusuf Kalyango (Director, Institute for International Journalism, 597-3335), Hans Meyer (597-3084), Jatin Srivastava (593-2675), Carson Wagner (593-9808); *Profs. Emer.*: Hugh Culbertson (597-3086), Dru Riley Everts, Ralph Izzard (593-2603), Sandra Haggerty (593-2604), Thomas Hodges, Donald Lambert, Ralph Kliesch (593-2615), Thomas Peters (593-2588), Jerry Sloan, Guido H. Stempel III (593-2609); *Asst. Instrs.*: Douglas Nohl (mgr., Broadcast Studio, 593-2587); *Visiting Professionals*: Mark Tatge (Scripps Howard Visiting Professional, 593-2471); Tom Suddes (593-0012), *Part-Time Instrs.*: Tim Sharp (593-4938).

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcast News, Magazine, Newswriting and Editing, Online Journalism, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AP, NYTS, UPI, AM, FM, AdA, CATV, Bloomberg terminal, CCTV, CN, CNN, ComN, ComR, DirecTV, DR, ETV, JM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BSJ, MSJ, PhD.

• Ohio Wesleyan University

Delaware, OH 43015. Tel: (740) 368-3650, FAX: (740) 368-3649. Email: <tregan@cc.owu.edu>. Department of Journalism, 1945. Trace Regan, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Trace Regan; *Assoc. Prof.*: Paul Kostyu; *Lectr.*: Richard McClure, Jim Underwood; *Vstg. Asst. Prof.*: Afi-Odelia Scruggs.

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CATV, CN, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

Otterbein College

1 S. Grove St., Westerville, OH 43081. Tel: (614) 823-3380; FAX: (614) 823-3367. Email: <dwootton@otterbein.edu>. Department of Communication. PRSSA. Susan Millsap, chair.

Converged BA program in Journalism and Media Communications. BA in PR and in Broadcasting. Courses in media writing, news writing, broadcast production, public relations, print and multimedia production, advanced reporting, media ethics and regulations. Facilities include CN, FM, CATV, DR, VDT

Toledo, University of

2801 West Bancroft St., University Hall, Room 4600, Toledo, OH 43606-3390. Tel: (419) 530-2005; FAX: (419) 530-4771. Email: <jbenjam@utnet.utoledo.edu>. Department of Communication, 1945. PRSSA, SPJ. Jim Benjamin, chair.

Communication Program: Offers BA in communication with concentrations in journalism, broadcasting, and public relations. Journalism concentration combines professional skills approach (writing, reporting, editing) with liberal-arts approach (law, history, ethics).

Wright State University

Dayton, OH 45435-0001. Tel: (937) 775-2602; FAX: (937) 775-2146. Department of Communication, 1966. Melissa M. Spirek, Ph.D., chair. Email: <Melissa.Spirek@wright.edu>.

Journalism Program: Offers coursework and experience in broadcast and print journalism, public relations, and visual communication.

Xavier University

3800 Victory Parkway, Cincinnati, OH 45207-5171. Tel: (513) 745-3087, FAX: (513) 745-3705. Email: <desilva@Xavier.edu>. Department of Communication Arts. Indra De Silva, chair.

Communication Program: Multi-track program with 36 hour majors in Public Relations, Advertising, Electronic Media and Organizational Communication leading to a BA in Communication Arts.

Youngstown State University

One University Plaza, Youngstown, OH 44555-3415. Tel: (330) 941-1647; Email: <journalism@cc.yzu.edu>. Department of English. Gary Salvner, chair, English; Alyssa Lenhoff, director, Journalism; <alenhoff@ysu.edu>.

Journalism Program: Offers a Journalism major through writing courses and lab experience in newspaper journalism. Students complete hands-on internships in newsrooms and are assisted with the process of landing first journalism jobs.

Oklahoma

Central Oklahoma, University of

Edmond, OK 73034. Tel: (405) 974-5303, FAX: (405) 974-5125. Email: <tclark@ucok.edu>. Mass Communication Department. Dr. Rozilyn Miller, chair. SPJ, KTA, PRSSA, BEA, RTNDA.

Mass Communication Program: BA degree with emphasis in advertising, broadcasting, corporate communication, interpersonal communication, general journalism, photography, public relations.

East Central University (Oklahoma)

1100 E. 14th Street, Ada, OK 74820-6999. Tel: 580.5595485, FAX: 580.4363329 (580) 332-1623. Email: <bgrnst@ecok.edu>. Communication Department. Robert Greenstreet, chair.

Journalism Program: Major in Mass Communication. Concentration in Electronic and Print Media, and Advertising/Public Relations.

Northeastern State University (Oklahoma)

Tahlequah, OK 74464. Tel: (918) 456-5511, Ext. 2892; Email: <osborne@cherokee@nsuok.edu>. Department of Mass Communications. Rodney Osborne, chair.

Mass Communications Program: Approximately 250 students, half are majors. Courses offered in all areas of print, broadcast, public relations, advertising and photography.

• Oklahoma, University of

395 W. Lindsey St., Norman, OK 73019-4021, Tel: (405) 325-2721, FAX: (405) 325-7565. Email: <jfoote@ou.edu>. Website: <<http://ou.edu/gaylord>>. Gaylord College of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1913. AAF, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ, AWC, OUCB, NAJA, NAHJ, AAJA. Joe Foote, dean.

FACULTY: Profs.: Jim Avery, Fred Beard, Deborah Chester, David Craig, J. Madison Davis, Joe Foote, Scott Hodgson, Charles C. Self, Maureen Taylor; *Assoc. Profs.:* Ralph Beliveau, Meta Carstarphen, Peter Gade, Kathryn Jenson White, Julie Jones, Michael Kent, Robert Kerr, Daniel Ng, Katerina Tsetsura, Doyle Yoon; *Asst. Profs.:* Kyle Bergersen, Owen Kulemeka, Jaime Loke, Namkee Park, Elanie Steyn; *Instrs.:* Mike Boettcher, Ray Chavez, Ken Fischer, George L. Franklin, Kathy Johnson (McMahon Centennial Prof.), Chris Krug, Gerald Loessberg, Bob Pritchard, John Schmeltzer (Engleman/Livermore Prof.), David Tarpinning, Warren Vieth, Win Blevins.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Journalism, Professional Writing, Public Relations, Broadcasting and Electronic Media.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CATV, CN, CommR, DR, JM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BAJ, MA, MPW, Ph.D.

Oklahoma Baptist University

500 W. University, Box 61308, Shawnee, OK 74804. Tel.: (405) 878-2236, FAX: (405) 878-8701. Email: <roger.hadley@okbu.edu>. Website: <www.okbu.edu/jour_pr.htm>. Journalism and Public Relations Department. Roger Hadley, chair.

Journalism Program: Offers BA degree in Journalism (news-editorial sequence) as well as BA in Public Relations (general). Minors: Journalism; Public Relations.

Oklahoma Christian University

2501 E. Memorial Rd., Edmond, OK 73103. Tel: (405) 425-5521, FAX: (405) 425-5614. Department of Communication, 1970. Larry Journey, chair. Email: <philip.patterson@oc.edu>.

Communication Program: BA degrees in journalism, advertising/public relations, radio/TV and multimedia.

Oklahoma City University

2501 N. Blackwelder Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73106. Tel: (405) 208-5252. FAX: (405) 208-5928; Email: mhamilton@okcu.edu. Department of Mass Communications. Dr. Matt Hamilton, Chair. Mass

Communications Program: BA degree with emphasis in the following tracks: Advertising, Broadcasting, Public Relations and Print Media. Also offer Minor in Mass Communications or Graphic Design.

Overseas Program in Singapore: BA and MA degrees in Mass Communications offered in partnership with the Management Development Institute of Singapore. Email: kharmon@okcu.edu. Professor Karlie Harmon, Director of International Mass Communications Programs.

• Oklahoma State University

206 Paul Miller Bldg., Stillwater, OK 74078-0195. Tel: (405) 744-6354, FAX: (405) 744-7104, Email:

<melissa.powers@okstate.edu>. School of Media & Strategic Communications, 1927. ACT, AAF, AER, DTA, PRSSA, SPJ, WAC. Derina Holtzhausen, Director, Email: <derina.holtzhausen@okstate.edu>.

FACULTY: Professors: Jami Fullerton, Derina Holtzhausen; *Assoc. Profs.*: Jack Hodgson, Stan Ketterer, Marc Krein, Bobbi Kay Lewis, John McGuire, Lori McKinnon, Ray Murray, Joey Senat, Mike Sowell; *Asst. Profs.*: Kenneth Kim, Juan Meng, Cynthia Nichols; *Visiting Asst. Prof.*: Hillary Speed; *Clinical Asst. Prof.*: Gina Noble; *Profs. Emer.*: Charles Overstreet, P.E. Paulin, Tom Hartley, Gene Post, Maureen Nemecek, Marlan Nelson, John Catsis, Paul Smeyak; R. Brooks Garner; *Adj. Instrs.*: Barbara Allen, Billy Berkenbile, Shane Bevel, Jason Collington, Dave Hunziker, Amanda Thrash, Jack Willis.

SPECIALIZATIONS: Mass Communications, Multi-Media Journalism, Strategic Communications, Sports Media.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CATV, CBS, CCTV, CN, CNN News Source, ComN, ComR, DR, ETV, JN, PRA, Mac labs.
DEGREES: BS, BA, MS.

Southern Nazarene University

6729 NW 39th Expressway, Bethany, OK 73008. Tel: (405) 491-6328; FAX: (405) 491-6659. Mass Communication Degree. Andrew Baker (graphic design) <andbaker@snu.edu>, Pam Broyles, <pbroyles@snu.edu>, Les Dart (broadcasting) <ldart@snu.edu>, Marcia Feisal (yearbook) <mfeisal@snu.edu>, Jim Wilcox (newspaper) <jwilcox@snu.edu>.

Journalism Program: A Liberal Arts degree offered in cooperation with the departments of Speech Communication and English.

Tulsa, University of

600 S. College, Tulsa, OK 74104. Tel: (918) 631-3805, FAX: (918) 631-3809; Email: <john-coward@utulsa.edu>. Faculty of Communication. John Coward, chair.

Mass Communication Emphasis: The Communication Department offers a five-course communication core followed by electives in journalism, video production, media studies and public relations. Part of a comprehensive Communication major. Facilities: CN, CATV, FM, Computer Lab. Degree: BA.

Oregon

Linfield College

900 SE Baker St., McMinnville OR 97128-6894. Tel: (503) 883-2291; Fax: (503) 883-2360. Email: <bthomps@linfield.edu>. Department of Mass Communication. Brad Thompson, chair.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Prof.*: Brad Thompson; *Asst. Profs.*: Michael Huntsberger, Susan Currie Sivek, Lisa Weidman. *Profs. Emer.*: David Gilbert, William Lingle, Craig Singletary.

Mass Communication Program: BA degree. Offers mass communication major and media studies minor that emphasize liberal arts, writing, information gathering and visual communication skills in four areas: PR, print, electronic, and media studies. Internships and work on student newspaper, FM radio station and video club encouraged.

• Oregon, University of

1275 University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403-1275. Tel: (541) 346-3738, FAX: (541) 346-0682. Website: <<http://jcomm.uoregon.edu/>>. School of Journalism and Communication, 1912. KTA, Ad Club, PRSSA, SPJ, NABJ, Allen Hall Advertising, Allen Hall Public Relations, Duck U, Oregon News. Timothy W. Gleason, dean.

FACULTY: Profs: Thomas H. Bivins, Patricia A. Curtin, Charles F. Frazer, Timothy W. Gleason, Lauren Kessler, Peter Laufer, Duncan L. McDonald, Deborah K. Morrison, Julianne H. Newton (assoc. dean undergrad. studies), Jon Palfreman, Kim Sheehan, Carol Stabile, Alan G. Stavitsky (senior assoc. dean, dir.

Turnbull Center), H. Leslie Steeves (assoc. dean grad. studies and research), James Upshaw, Janet Wasko, Tom Wheeler, Kyu Ho Youm; Assoc. Profs.: Carol Ann Bassett, Carl R. Bybee, Scott R. Maier, Ann K. Maxwell, Debra Merskin, Daniel Miller, William E. Ryan, John Russial; Asst. Profs.: Donna Davis, Tiffany Derville Gallicano, Harsha Gangadharbatla, Gabriela Martinez, Bish Sen, Alex Tizon, ; Instrs.: Mark Blaine, David Koranda, Dan Morrison, Joshua Netzer, Sung Park, Michael Werner; Profs. Emer.: Arnold H. Ismach, Kenneth Metzler, Roy Paul Nelson, Karl J. Nestvold, Deanna M. Robinson, Ronald E. Sherriffs, William Willingham.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Communication Studies, Journalism (News-Editorial, Electronic Media, Magazine), Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AP, AM, FM, CDTV, CN DR. ETC, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA, MS, Ph.D.

Portland, University of

5000 N. Willamette Blvd., Portland, OR 97203-5798. Tel: (503) 283-7229, FAX: (503) 283-7399; Email: <gayle@uofport.edu>. Department of Communication Studies, Barbara Mae Gayle, chair.

Communication Program: BA degree. Offers broad preparation for graduate study or professional careers.

Organizational Communication Program: BS degree. For students seeking careers in organizational communication, public relations or personnel. Offered in cooperation with the School of Business Administration.

Journalism Program: BS degree. Emphasizes preparation for careers in print journalism. Program has a strong liberal arts and professional writing orientation. Internships available.

Masters Programs: MA sequences are offered in Communication. An MS degree in Management Communication is granted in conjunction with the School of Business Administration.

Communication. An MS degree in Management Communication is granted in conjunction with the School of Business Administration.

Southern Oregon University

1250 Siskiyou Blvd., Ashland, OR 97520. Tel: (541) 552-6424, FAX: (541) 552-8446. Email: <pittman@sou.edu>. Department of Communication. Garth Pittman, chair. Concentrations in Journalism and/or Media Studies. Journalism emphasizes news editorial & photojournalism; strong practicum/internship program.

Pennsylvania

Bloomsburg University

Bloomsburg, PA 17815. Tel.: (717) 389-4836; FAX: (570) 389-3983; Email: <mmendoza@bloomu.edu>. Department of Mass Communications, 1985. Maria Teresita Mendoza-Enright, chair.

SEQUENCES: Mass Communication, Journalism, Public Relations/Advertising, Telecommunications.

FACILITIES: Television Studios, Radio Station, Magazine, Newspaper.

DEGREE: BA.

• Cabrini College

610 King of Prussia Rd., Radnor, PA 19087-3698. Tel: (610) 902-8360, FAX: (610) 902-8285, Email: <zurek@cabrini.edu>. Department of Communications, 1973. SCJ. Jerome Zurek, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs*: Jerome Zurek; *Assoc. Prof*: Cathy Yungmann; *Asst. Profs*: John Cordes, Janice Xu; *Staff*: Heather Shanley Fullerton; *Adjunct Instrs.*: Derek Jones (radio), Betsy Ostroff (advertising), Paul Geissinger (audio recording), Kenneth Kauffman (photography), Steven Wright (theater), Melissa Reich (public

relations).

SEQUENCES: Journalism & Writing; Theater; Video, Radio, Photography, & Digital Media Convergence; Integrated Marketing Communication.

FACILITIES: Ada, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, JM, PRA, VDT, ComR, FM.

DEGREE: BA.

• Duquesne University

600 Forbes Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15282. Tel: (412) 396-1311, FAX: (412) 396-1313. Email: <dillonm@duq.edu>. Department of Journalism and Multimedia Arts, 1948. KTA, PRSSA, Ad Club, SPJ. Michael J. Dillon, chair.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: Robert V. Bellamy, Margaret Jones Patterson; *Assoc. Profs.*: Michael J. Dillon, William Gibbs, John Shepherd, ; *Asst. Profs.*: Giselle Auger, Charles Gee, Zeynep Tanes-Ehle, Dennis Woytek; *Instr.*: Phil DuPont, James Vota. Beatriz Wallace.

UNDERGRADUATE SEQUENCES: Digital Media Arts-Multimedia, Journalism, Advertising, Public Relations, Sports Media

MASTER'S SEQUENCES: New Media Management, Multimedia Management, Web Design and Development

DEGREES: BA, MS.

• Elizabethtown College

Elizabethtown, PA 17022. Tel: (717) 361-1262, FAX: (717) 361-1180. Email: <JOHNSONKA@etown.edu>. Department of Communications, 1975. BEA, IABC, SCJ, IRTS, IBS, CMA. Kirsten A. Johnson, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Tamara L. Gillis; *Assoc. Profs.*: Kirsten A. Johnson; Hans-Erik Wennberg; *Asst. Profs.*: Colin Helb; Kelly Poniatowski; Matthew Telleen; *Adjunct Instrs.*: Adrienne Garvey; Heather Gerber; Cheryl Irwin, Kim Lemon.

SEQUENCES: Corporate Communications (Public Relations and Marketing), Mass Communication (Radio, TV, Journalism, New Media).

FACILITIES: FM, AdA, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, DR, JN, JM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Indiana, PA 15705. Tel: (412) 357-4411. FAX: (412) 357-7845; Email: <jn-dept@grove.iup.edu>. Department of Journalism. Stanford G. Mukasa, chair.

Journalism Program: Practical approach, interdisciplinary program (with internships) for careers in news-editorial and public relations.

1175 Maple Street, Stouffer Hall, Room 121, Indiana, PA 15705-1058. Email: <bgwilson@iup.edu>. B. Gail Wilson, chair.

Communications Media and Instructional Technology Program: <http://www.iup.edu/commmedia/programs/phdcmi/default.aspx>. PhD degree offered.

La Salle University

1900 West Olney Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19141-1199. Tel: (215) 951-1844. FAX: (215) 951-5043. Email: <texter@lasalle.edu>. Web Site: [<http://www.lasalle.edu/academ/commun/home.htm>]. Department of Communication, 1985. Lynne Texter, chair.

Communication Program: The program provides a core of courses then invites students to complete a track in journalism, mass communication, public relations, or communication management.

Master Degree Program in Professional Communication: Michael Smith, dir. Tel.: (215) 951-1155; FAX: (215) 951-5043; Email: <msmith@lasalle.edu>.

Master's Degree Programs Abroad: Professional Communication and Public Relations in Prague, Czech Republic, and in Athens, Greece. Gerard F. Molyneau, dir. Tel: (215) 951-1981, FAX: (215) 951-5043; Email: <molyneau@lasalle.edu>.

Lehigh University

33 Coppee Dr., Bethlehem, PA 18015. Tel: (610) 758-4180, FAX: (610) 758-6198, Email: <wally.trimble@lehigh.edu>. Website: <<http://www.lehigh.edu/journalism>>. Department of Journalism and Communication. Wally Trimble, head.

Journalism Program: Undergraduate degree programs in journalism and science writing; minors in journalism, science writing and communication. The program emphasizes writing, research, communication technology and global studies. It has offered coursework in online journalism since 1995.

Lincoln University of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

1570 Baltimore Pike, PO Box 179, Lincoln University, PA 19352. Tel.: (484) 365-8145, FAX: (484) 365-8156. Website: <www.thelincolnianonline.com>. Department of English and Mass Communications. Serajul Bhuiyan, professor and director.

English Communications: The English Communications Major prepares students for careers in mass media. The major exposes students to common elements (familiarity with English, American, and African American literature; knowledge of media principles and practices) and to one of two emphases: print journalism and television. The major requires 18 courses in Communications, and two semesters of a foreign language.

Lock Haven University

Lock Haven, PA 17745-2390. Tel.: (570) 484-2193; FAX: (570) 484-2436. Department of Communication and Philosophy. Matthew Girton, chair. Email: <mgirton@lhup.edu>.

Communication Program offers professional training qualifying students for entry level positions in the mass media or graduate study. Students can select one of six tracks: journalism, electronic media, public relations and advertising, professional communication, public discourse and performance, communication and culture. Facilities: television studio, radio station, newspaper. Student clubs: Havenscope television group, WLHU radio, sports broadcasting club, Society for Collegiate Journalists. Degree: BA.

Lycoming College

700 College Place, Williamsport, PA 17701. Tel: (570) 321-2000, 321-4297, FAX: (570) 321-4389; Email: <wild@lycoming.edu>. Department of Communication, 1976. Fredric M. Wild, chair.

Communication Major: The program emphasizes the liberal arts through an interdisciplinary core and professional tracks in public relations and corporate communication, electronic media, and reporting and media writing.

Millersville University

PO Box 1002, Millersville, PA 17551-0302. Tel.: (717) 872-3233, FAX: (717) 871-2051. Email: <thomas.boyle@millersville.edu>. Department of Communication and Theatre. Thomas P. Boyle, APR, chair.

Speech Communication program offers options in broadcasting, communication studies, public relations and theatre.

Pennsylvania, University of (Annenberg School for Communication)

Philadelphia, PA 19104-6220. Tel: (215) 898-7041; FAX: (215) 898-2024, E-mail: <admin@pobox.asc>.

upenn.edu>. Program in Communication.

Communication Program: Graduate program in Media Criticism, Mass Communication Research; Health and Development Communication, Political Communication.

• **Pennsylvania State University, The**

201 Carnegie Building, University Park, PA 16802. Tel: (814) 863-1484, Fax: (814) 863-8044; website: <<http://comm.psu.edu>>. College of Communications, 1930. AAF, KTA, NABJ, SPJ, WICT, NAMIC, PSAJD, AHANA, PRSSA, PSAF, RTNDA, SFO. Douglas Anderson, dean.

FACULTY: Profs.: Douglas Anderson (dean and founding co-dir., Sports Journalism Ctr.), Tony Barbieri (Foster Professor of Writing and Editing), Jeremy Cohen (assoc. vice president and sr. assoc. dean, Undergraduate Education), John J. Curley (visiting professor), Gene C. Foreman (visiting professor), Robert M. Frieden (Pioneers Chair in Cable Telecommunications), Marie C. Hardin (assoc. dean, Undergraduate and Graduate Education, dir., Page Ctr. For Integrity in Public Com. and assoc. dir., Sports Journalism Ctr.), Matthew P. McAllister (asst. grad. program chair), Malcolm Moran (Knight Chair in Sports Journalism and Society and dir., Sports Journalism Ctr.), Mary Beth Oliver (distinguished professor and co-dir., Media Effects Lab), Anthony A. Olorunnisola (dept. head, Film-Video and Media Studies), Patrick R. Parsons (Davis Professor of Ethics and dir., Davis Program in Ethical Leadership), Robert D. Richards (Curley Professor of First Amendment Studies; dir., Washington DC Program and founding dir., Pa. First Amendment Ctr.), J. Ford Risley (dept. head, Journalism), S. Shyam Sundar (distinguished professor; co-dir., Media Effects Lab), Richard D. Taylor (Palmer Chair of Telecommunications & Law and co-dir., Inst. for Info. Policy); Assoc. Profs.: Robert A. Baukus (dept. head, Advertising/Public Relations), Ronald V. Bettig, Barbara O. Bird (dir., International Programs), Colleen Connolly-Ahern, Frank E. Dardis, C. Michael Elavsky, Russell Frank, Michel Haigh, Martin E. Halstuk, Anne M. Hoag, Matthew S. Jackson (dept. head, Telecommunications), Krishna P. Jayakar, Matthew F. Jordan, Ann Marie Major (dir., Jimirro Ctr. for Study of Media Influence), John P. Sanchez, Amit M. Schejter (co-dir., Inst. for Info. Policy), Fuyuan Shen, Richard A. Sherman, Bu Zhong; Asst. Profs.: Lee A. Ahern, George U. Anghelcev, Denise S. Bortree, Marcia W. DiStaso, Naomi E. McCormack, Michelle Rodino-Colocino, Michael G. Schmierbach; Sr. Lectrs.: John H. Beale, Rodney B. Bingaman, Maria Cabrera-Baukus, Curt W. Chandler, John A. Dillon (dir., Dow Jones Editing Excellence Ctr.), Josephine Dumas, Russell E. Eshleman (assoc. dept. head, Journalism), Kevin J. Hagopian, Shannon Kennan (dir., Outreach and Instructional Design), Steve Kraycik, (dir., Student Television and Online Operations), Ann L. Kuskowski, Judy Maltz-Schejter, Marea A. Mannion, Steve G. Manuel, Robert P. Martin (asst. dean, Internships and Career Placement), Pamela A. Monk, Renea D. Nichols, Michael S. Poorman (dir., Alumni Relations), Christopher B. Ritchie, Steven W. Sampsell (dir., College Relations), Maura E. Shea, Cynthia Simmons, Ronald G. Smith, Susan M. Strohm (coord., Honors Program), Kenneth E. Yednock, Will Yurman; Lectrs.: Martin Camden, Jamey R. Perry (asst. dean, Academic Services), Joseph M. Selden (asst. dean, Multicultural Affairs); Adj. Fac.: David J. Aneckstein, Erin Ash, David Baker, Lori Barger, Jeff Brown (gen. mgr., ComRadio), Erin Calandra Witmer, Curtis Y. Chan, Mun-Young Chung, Ben Cramer, Jian Cui, Michelle Dangiuro, Michael Dawson, Lauren DeCarvalho, Xue Dou, Lisa Duchene, James Dugan, Andrew W. Elder, Linda Feltman, Keith Fledderman, Melanie Formentin, Eun Go, Donald Hampton, Sangyong Han, Aaron Heresco, Margaret Hopkins, Heather Hottle, Haiyan Jia, Stephen A. Jones, Michael C. Joseph, Guan-Soon Khoo, Karina Kim, Chenjerai Kumanyika, Ju Young Lee, Ryan Lizardi, Brian MacAuley, Dean Markussen, John J. Milewski, Christina Mislán, David Norloff, Jeeyun Oh, Kathleen O'Toole, Steve Reighard, Jeffrey Rice, Jim Rodenbush, Brett Sherrick, Lori Shontz, Matthew Wayne, Charles Ungar, Justin Walden, Lisa Warren, Jaclyn Wechtenhiser, Mu Wu, Christopher Yorks, Thomas Yourchak, Jennifer Zeigler; Emer. Profs.: Richard L. Barton, R. Thomas Berner, Dennis Davis, William Dulaney, Robert Farson, H. Eugene Goodwin, R. Dorn Hetzel, John Nichols, Vincent Norris, Daniel W. Pfaff, Donald Smith.

MAJORS: Advertising/Public Relations, Film-Video, Journalism, Media Studies, Telecommunications.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, AP, CCTV, CN, ComMedia, ComRadio, ETV, VDT.

DEGREES: BA in Advertising/Public Relations; BA in Film-Video; BA in Journalism; BA in Media Studies; BA in Telecommunications; MA in Media Studies; PhD in Mass Communications.

Pennsylvania State University, Altoona College

3000 IvySide Park, Altoona, PA 16601. Tel.: (814) 949-5769; Fax: (814) 949-5774. Communications program, Bob Trumbour, coordinator.

Communications Program: offers a Bachelor of Arts in an integrated program that balances theory and hands-on production. The major is designed to give students the experience to become versatile media practitioners with a curriculum that explores the implications of the transition to digital technologies and media convergence on our culture. Development of students' critical thinking skills are emphasized while students have the opportunity to learn a range of hands-on skills.

Pittsburgh, University of

526 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, PA 15260. Tel.: (412) 624-6536, FAX: (412) 624-6639. E-mail: patsy1@pitt.edu Department of English, Non-Fiction Writing (newspaper or magazine). Patsy Sims, Coordinator

Journalism Program: Undergraduate writing major in Newspaper and Magazine tracts, MFA in Creative Non-Fiction.

• Point Park University

Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1984. Tel: (412) 392-4730, FAX: (412) 392-3917. Web site: <www.pointpark.edu>. School of Communication, 1960. Ad Club, SPJ, PRSSA, CSB (College Students in Brdct. – AWRT affiliation). Tim Hudson, Dean, Email: <thudson@pointpark.edu>.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Dane S. Claussen (Chair of Faculty), David J. Fabilli, Helen Fallon (Director, University Honors Program), Tim Hudson, Robert O'Gara; *Assoc. Prof.:* Tatyana Dumova, Anthony J. Moretti (Acting Ass't Dean), William R. Moushey Jr. (Director, Innocence Institute), Heather Starr-Fiedler, Johan Yssel (Director, IMC Program); *Asst. Prof.:* Steven M. Hallock (Director of Graduate Programs), Patrick Millard, Christopher Rolinson; Visiting Asst. Prof.: Dana Hackley.

SEQUENCES: Public Relations and Advertising, Journalism, Photojournalism, Photography, Digital Media, Integrated Marketing Communication. MA in Journalism & Mass Communication, MA/MBA w/Bus. School (three sequences: public relations/advertising management; television/digital media management; print/digital media management).

FACILITIES: AdA, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, FM, JM, JN, PRA, UPI, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BFA, BS, MA, concurrent MA/MBA (with School of Business)

Saint Joseph's University

5600 City Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19131-1395. Tel.: (610) 660-1891, FAX: (610) 660-3235. E-mail: ogilman@sju.edu. Communication Studies Major/Minor Program. Owen W. Gilman, Jr., Director.

Communication Studies: Communication Studies offers a major and a minor, with core courses such as Communications Theory and Practice and Ethics in Communications setting the stage for students to pursue specific interests that draw upon faculty resources in English (journalism, public speaking, organizational writing), Marketing (public relations, marketing communications, advertising), and Music, Theatre, and Film (digital film). These options are designed to prepare students for a wide range of career options in the communications field. Graduates who complete the Communication Studies major or minor will look for employment in public relations, advertising, print and broadcast journalism (TV and radio), convergent media, social media, writing for organizations, writing for the World Wide Web, and digital media production.

• Shippensburg University

1871 Old Main Drive, Shippensburg, PA 17257. Tel: (717) 477-1521; FAX: (717) 477-4013. Email: <commjour@ship.edu>; Web: <<http://www.ship.edu/communication-journalism/>>;

Communication/Journalism Department. A. Joseph Borrell, chair.

FACULTY: Profs.: Edward J. Carlin, Margaret Evans; Assoc. Profs.: A. Joseph Borrell, Michael W. Drager, Kimberly Garris; Asst. Profs.: Masudul Biswas, Carrie Sipes, Stephanie A. Witmer

SEQUENCES: Electronic Media, Print Media, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: CATV, CN, ComN, PRA, VDT, AM/FM, AP, PRSSA.

DEGREES: BA in Communication/Journalism, MS in Communication Studies.

Susquehanna University

514 University Ave., Selinsgrove, PA 17870-1164. Tel: (570) 372-4355; FAX: (570) 372-2757. Email: <augustin@susqu.edu>. Department of Communications, 1965. Larry D. Augustine, chair.

FACULTY: Larry Augustine, Catherine Hastings, Chad Hershberger, Randy Hines, David Kaszuba, Judith Morris, Beverly Romberger, James Sodt, Craig Stark

SEQUENCES: Broadcasting, Communications Studies, Corporate Communications, Journalism, Public Relations, Secondary Education, and Speech Communication.

FACILITIES: AdA, FM, AP, CN, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA

• Temple University

2020 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, PA 19122-6080. Tel: (215) 204-7433, FAX: (215) 204-1974. Email: <journ@temple.edu>; Website: <<http://www.temple.edu/journalism>>. Department of Journalism, 1927. KTA, SPJ, NABJ, RTNDA, ED2010, Andrew Mendelson, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs:* Thomas Eveslage, Christopher Harper, Carolyn Kitch, Edward Traves (dir. MJ prog.); *Assoc. Profs:* Andrew Mendelson (Dept. Chair), Karen M. Turner, Linn Washington, Fabienne Darling-Wolf; Larry Stains; *Asst. Profs:* Shenid Bhayroo; Susan Jacobson; George Miller, Maida Odom (Internship Director), Lori Tharps, Francesca Viola.

SEQUENCES: No required sequences. Areas of specialization include Broadcast Journalism, Magazine, Photojournalism, Public Affairs Journalism, Sports Journalism, International Reporting, Visual Journalism, Entrepreneurialism and Journalism and more.

FACILITIES: FM, CN, JM, DR, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MJ, PhD.

Ursinus College

Collegeville PA 19426-1000. Tel.: (610) 409-3603; FAX: (610) 409-3733. Email: <jmiller@ursinus.edu>. Department of Media and Communication Studies. 1987. Jay K. Miller.

The Media and Communication Studies Department offers an interdisciplinary course of study in which students examine the aesthetic, cultural, economic, legal, political and ethical implications of communication in society. Based in the liberal arts and drawing upon social scientific and humanistic traditions, our program focuses on the creation, structure, criticism and impact of messages. This course of study aims to increase awareness of the centrality of communication to identity, social order and democratic processes. In an era of rapidly altering media technologies and delivery systems, this program specifically emphasizes the role of the media in contemporary American culture. With a wide range of theoretical and applied courses, students are encouraged to work with their major adviser to develop a courses of study that best meets their individual goals and challenges them to consider the relationship between theory and practice. A degree in Media and Communication Studies prepares students for graduate work in media and communication studies, for careers in the communication and information industries as well as for leadership positions in business, law, politics, and education

York College of Pennsylvania

MAC Center, Country Club Road, York, PA 17405-7199. Tel.: (717) 815-1354, FAX: (717) 849-1602. Email:

<bfurio@ycp.edu>. Division of Communication. PRSSA. Brian Furio, chair.
SEQUENCES: Majors in Public Relations and Mass Communication.
FACILITIES: PRA, CN, AM/FM, DR, TV production center
DEGREE: BA.

Rhode Island

Rhode Island, University of

Kingston, RI 02881 Tel: (401) 874-2195; FAX: (401) 874-4450, E-mail: <lllevin@uri.edu>. Web: <www.uri.edu/artsci/Jor>. Department of Journalism, 1960. RTNDA, SPJ. Linda Lotridge Levin, chair.
SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Public Relations.
FACILITIES: VDT, AM, FM, CCTV, CN, ComN, DR, ComR, ComTV, PRA.
DEGREE: BA.

South Carolina

Benedict College

1600 Harden Street, Columbia, SC 29204. Tel: (803) 255-1738; FAX: (803) 255-5331. Media Arts Department. Carolyn Drakeford, chair.

Mass Communication Program: offers two concentrations to students choosing the major. The print concentration prepares students who wish to pursue career opportunities in publication, writing, and related fields, while the broadcast concentration prepares students who seek careers as anchors for radio and television, or as production support personnel. Degree: B.A. in Mass Communication.

• Claflin University

400 Magnolia Street, Orangeburg, SC 29115-4498. Tel: (803) 535-5769. Email: <cgooch@claflin.edu>. Department of Mass Communications, 1997. Cheryl R. Gooch, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Cheryl R. Gooch (Chair), Lynette Lashley; *Asst. Profs.:* Preston Blakely, Julian Williams; *Instr.:* Gary Dawkins; *Journalist-in-Residence:* Lee Harter; *Production Specialist:* Ameen Hall; *Video Studio Director:* Michael Fiarwell.

Department of Mass Communications: Offers courses that prepare students for careers in broadcast journalism, print journalism, public relations, and electronic production. The Department of Mass Communications has a modern television studio in which students produce several television shows, an all digital student-run radio station and an all-digital off-line editing system. In the future, the Department of Mass Communications will add an all-digital comprehensive media lab.

The Mass Communications concentration courses develop students' competence and skills in broadcast journalism, print journalism, public relations, radio, sound production, and television production. The concentration courses enable students to gain knowledge about the role of media so that they can become practitioners.

DEGREE: BA.

College of Charleston

66 George St., Charleston, SC 29424-0001. Tel.: (843) 953-7017; FAX: (843) 953-7037. Web: <www.cofc.edu/communication>. Department of Communication. 1994. Beth Goodier, chair. Email: <goodierb@cofc.edu>.

Communication Department: The bachelor of arts degree in communication has three concentrations: media studies (converged media, including reporting and other media functions); corporate and organizational communication (public relations, training and development, business communication); and communication studies (speech and rhetorical studies). The master of arts degree in communication emphasizes organizational and corporate communication.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

Francis Marion University

P.O. Box 100547, Florence, SC 29501-0547. Tel.: (843) 661-1605. FAX: (843) 661-1547. Department of Mass Communication. Don Stewart, chair. Email: <dstewart@fmarion.edu>.

Mass Communication major: Requires admission based on GPA. Provides students guidance and encouragement to develop communication skills needed to begin careers in journalism, public relations and allied professions. The major includes a core curriculum of 21 semester hours and 12 hours of specialization in a specialty track: print journalism, broadcast journalism, convergence, public relations and sports journalism. *Mass Communication minor:* consists of 18 hours of core courses. Mass Communication collateral: consists of 12 hours.

• South Carolina, University of

Columbia, SC 29208. Tel: (803) 777-3244, FAX: (803) 777-4103. Web: <http://www.jour.sc.edu>. School of Journalism and Mass Communications, 2002 (formerly College of Journalism and Mass Communications, 1923). AAF, AER, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SND, SPJ, NPPA. Carol J. Pardun, Director.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Charles Bierbauer (dean, College of Mass Communications and Information Studies), Shirley Staples Carter, Bonnie L. Drewniany (Ad/PR seq. head); August Grant, Carol J. Pardun (director), Ran Wei. *Assoc. Profs:* John Besley (Print and Broadcast Journalism seq. head), Kenneth Campbell, Erik L. Collins (assoc. dir., grad. studies), Cecile Holmes, Keith Kenney (International Studies coordinator), Sei-Hill Kim, Bruce E. Konkle, Vance L. Kornegay (Vis Comm seq. head), Karen Mallia, Andrea H. Tanner, Thomas Weir, Ernest L. Wiggins; *Asst. Profs:* Glenda Alvarado, Kathy Roberts Forde, Tom Klipstine, Denise McGill, Brooke Weberling; *Sen. Instrs.:* Douglas J. Fisher, Lisa Sisk; *Instrs.:* Randy Covington (dir. Newsplex), Scott J. Farrand, Jim Haney, Carmen Maye, Richard Moore, Hugh Munn, Harvey Nachlinger, Richard S. Peterson, Jeff Ranta, David Weintraub; *Visiting Profs:* Sid Bedingfield, Jay Bender, Miron Varouhakis; *Adjunct instructors:* Robbie Butt, John Gehringer, George Johnson, Bob Lamb, Scott Lindenberg, Mike Quinn, Bertram Rantin, Marc Rapport, Robert Wertz; *Named Prof. Emer.:* Patricia McNeely; *Dist. Profs. Emer.:* Ronald T. Farrar, A. Jerome Jeweler, Henry T. Price, Kent M. Sidel, Lowndes F. Stephens; *Profs. Emer.:* Lloyd W. Brown, Elizabeth Dickey, Jarvis H. Latham, John Lopiccio, Ralph T. Morgan, Chris Vlahoplus.

PROGRAMS OF STUDY: Advertising, Broadcast Journalism, Print Journalism, Public Relations, Visual Communications.

FACILITIES: AP, AM, FM, AdA, CCTV, ETV, JN, VDT

DEGREES: BA, MA, MMC, PhD.

South Carolina Aiken, University of

471 University Parkway, Aiken SC 29801. Tel.: (803) 641-3481, FAX: (803) 641-3461. Email: <williamh@usca.edu>. Department of Communications 1998. William Harpine, chair.

USCA offers a BA in Communications which examines communication processes in interpersonal, small group and public settings and within organizations, in cultures and in the mass media.

South Carolina Upstate, University of

800 University Way, Spartanburg, SC 29303. Tel.: (864) 503-5844, FAX: (864) 503-5814. Email: <cugochukwu@uscupstate.edu>. Fine Arts and Communication Studies. Dr. Rachelle Prioleau, chair.

Fine Arts and Communication Studies program: offers a BA in Communications which examines

communication processes in interpersonal, small group and public settings and within organizations, in cultures and in the mass media.

- **Winthrop University**

Rock Hill, SC 29733-0001. Tel: (803) 323-2121; FAX: (803) 323-2464. Email: <clickw@winthrop.edu>. Department of Mass Communication, 1925. AWIC, SPJ, KTA, RTDNAC (Radio Television Digital News Association of the Carolinas), NABJ. J. William Click, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: J. William Click (chair), Marilyn S. Sarow; *Assoc. Profs.*: Haney Howell, , Lawrence C. Timbs, Jr. Padmini Patwardhan, Guy Reel; *Asst. Prof.*: Nathaniel Frederick II; *Instrs.*: Mark Nortz, Bonnye Stuart.

SEQUENCES: Mass Communication (Broadcasting, Journalism), Integrated Marketing Communication, Digital Information Design.

South Dakota

Black Hills State University

1200 University Street, Unit 9003, Spearfish, SD 57799-9003. Tel: (605) 642-6420, FAX: (605) 642-6762. Email: <mary.catonrosser@bhsu.edu>. Contact: Mary Caton-Rosser, Assistant Professor of Mass Communication.

Journalism Program: Four-year undergraduate degree program in converged mass communication with emphases in print journalism, computer publishing, multi-media, photography, public relations or telecommunication.

DEGREE: BS.

Mount Marty College

Yankton, SD 57078. Tel: (605) 668-1506. Journalism/Public Relations Program. Jerry W. Wilson, dir.

Journalism/Public Relations Program: We offer the BA in Journalism/Public Relations with two emphases, built upon core communications courses, a solid liberal arts background, and extensive applied experience.

South Dakota, University of

414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069. Tel: (605) 677-5477, FAX: (605) 677-4250; Email: <clubbers@usd.edu>. Web: <<http://www.usd.edu/cmj/>>. Department of Contemporary Media and Journalism, 1915. Charles Lubbers, chair.

PROGRAMS: Advertising, Electronic Media, Journalism, Public Relations.

ORGANIZATIONS: AAF, BEA, PRSSA, SPJ,

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, AP, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, ETV, PRA, VDT .

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA.

- **South Dakota State University**

Rotunda Lane, Brookings, SD 57007-0596. Tel: (605) 688-4171, FAX: (605) 688-5034; Email: <mary.arnold@sdstate.edu>. Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1924. AAF, ACT, KTA. Mary Peterson Arnold, head.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Lyle D. Olson, Mary Arnold, John E. Getz; Roxanne Neuberger Lucchesi; Doris J. Giago; *Assoc. Profs.*: Dennis Hinde, James L. Paulson; Matthew Cecil; Jeff Heinle; *Asst. Profs.*: Jennifer Tiernan; Frank A. Klock; *Part-Time Instrs.*: Jessica Jensen; Beth Jensen; Kevin Dobbs; Terry Harris; Ryan Sevensing; *Prof. Emer.*: Richard W. Lee, Mary J. Perpich.

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Advertising, Broadcast Journalism, Agricultural Journalism.
FACILITIES: AP, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, DR, ETV, JN, VDT.
DEGREES: BS, BA, MS.

Tennessee

Austin Peay State University

Clarksville, TN 37044. Tel: (931) 221-7378, FAX: (931) 221-7265. Email: <gotcher@apsu.edu>. Department of Communication and Theatre. Mike Gotcher, chair.

SEQUENCES: Broadcast Media, Public Relations, Print and Web Journalism, Radio-TV, Corporate Communication, Media Technologies, Theatre, Theatre Education, online MA in Corporate Communication.

FACILITIES: AM, CN, TV studio, campus magazine, cable TV channel.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA.

Belmont University

1900 Belmont Blvd., Nashville, TN 37212. Tel: (615) 460-5447, FAX: (615) 460-6997. Department of Media Studies, 1986. Thom Storey, Chair.

Majors in audio video production, journalism, mass communication, public relations, video production. BA or BS degree. Chapter in PRSSA.

Christian Brothers University

Memphis, TN 38104. Tel: (901) 722-0386, FAX: (901) 722-0494. Journalism Option (in Department of Communication and Performing Arts), 1986. Joseph Ajami, head.

FACILITIES: AdA, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

• East Tennessee State University

PO Box 70667, Johnson City, TN 37614. Tel: (423) 439-7676, FAX: (423) 439-7540; Web: <http://www.etsu.edu/cas/comm/>. Email: <kinsera@etsu.edu>. Department of Communication, 1968. AAA, AAF, BEA, SPJ, PRSSA Amber Kinser, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs:* Dan Brown (coord., Grad.), *John King (coord., PR); *Asst. Profs:* *Robert Andrew Dunn (coord., Jour.), Tammy Hayes, Shara Lange (coord. RTVF), *Stephen Marshall (coord., Adv.); *Lectrs:* Mary Alice Basconi, Megan Fannon, D.J. Jessee; *RTVF Specialist:* Candy Bryant; *RTVF Chief Engineer:* Daniel Santiago; *Newspaper Advisor:* Martha Milner; *Adjuncts:* Christopher Ball, Crystal Carter, Steve Hawkins, Robert Houk, Martin Walters, Jay Sandos, Lee Talbert, Mike White; *Profs. Emer.:* Tom Headley, Jerry Hilliard, *Jack Mooney; *Former Chairs:* Charles Roberts, Murvin H. Perry, Paul Walwick, Max L. Marshall(deceased). * (denotes AEJMC membership).

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Journalism, Public Relations, Radio-TV-Film.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA.

Lipscomb University

Nashville, TN 37204-3951. Tel: (615) 279-6072, FAX: (615) 269-1834; Email: Department of Communication, 1950. Dr. James F. McCollum, assoc. prof. and chair.

Concentrations in: journalism, mass communication, oral communication and public relations. Chapters in

SPJ and PRSSA. Launched WZLU-LPFM in August 2006.

• **Memphis, University of**

Meeman Journalism Building, Room 300, 3711 Veterans Ave., Memphis, TN 38152. journalism@memphis.edu. Tel: (901) 678-2401, FAX: (901) 678-4287. Journalism Department, 1956. AAF, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ. David Arant, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: David Arant, E.W. "Bill" Brody, Rick Fischer (Grad. coord., head, public relations), Elinor Grusin, Dan Lattimore, Jim Redmond; *Assoc. Profs.*: Joe Hayden, Ronald Spielberger, Sandra Utt (asst. chair, head, Advertising), Jin Yang (head, Internet Journalism); *Asst. Profs.*: Carrie Brown, Tom Hrach (head, Newspaper-Magazine), Candy Justice, Lurene Kelley (head, Broadcast News), Erin Willis; *Instr.*: Pamela Denney, Robert Willis; *Profs. Emer.*: John DeMott, John Lee, Herbert Williams.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcast News, Newspaper-Magazine, Public Relations, Internet Journalism.

FACILITIES: AP, AdA, CATV, CN, ComN, FM, JN, VDT, PRA.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **Middle Tennessee State University**

MTSU Box 51, Murfreesboro, TN 37132. Tel: (615-898-5171), Fax; (615-898-5682). Email: lisa.mccann@mmtsu.edu, Kelle.Knight@mtsu.edu, College of Mass Communication, 1972. AM, AER, MCAI, RTNDA, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ. Roy L Moore, Dean; Zeny Sarabia-Panol, Associate Dean; Kiplynn F. Todd (Director of Development); Olivia Young (Academic Advisor); Hattie Traylor (Academic Advisor).

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Mike Alleyne, David P. Badger, Richard Barnet, Marc Barr, John Torres Bodle, Dwight Brooks (Director, School of Journalism), Larry Burriss, Cosette Collier, John Dougan, Paul Fischer, Christopher R. Harris, John Hill, Tom Jimison, Robert Kalwinsky, Beverly Keel, Ed Kimbrell, Roy L. Moore, Mary L. Nichols, Dennis J. Oneal, John Omachonu, Dan Pfeifer, Jim Piekarski, Billy Pittard (Chair, Dept. of Electronic Media Communication), Robert Pondillo, Jan P. Quarles (Director, MS Graduate Program), Wendell Rawls (Interim Director, Seigenthaler Chair of Excellence in First Amendment Studies), Zeny Sarabia-Panol, Robert Spires, Robert S. Wood (Director, MFA Graduate Program); *Assoc. Profs.*: Joseph Akins, Sanjay Asthana, Kenneth Blake (Director, Office of Communication Research), Lola Clare Bratten, William Crabtree (Interim Chair, Dept. of Recording Industry), Charles Dahan, Michael Fleming, Mathew Foglia, Jackie Heigle, Roger Heinrich, Amy Macy, Jane Marcellus, Matthew O'Brien, Melissa Wald, Guanping Zheng; *Asst. Profs.*: S. Leon Alligood, Rick Carnes, Tricia Farwell, Katherine Foss, Joonghwa Lee, Philip Loubere, Kevin McNulty, John Merchant, Todd O'Neill, Hanna Park, Jason Reineke, Jonathan Trundle, Jennifer Woodard; *Adjuncts.*: Paul Allen, Chris Botsaris, Bob Dowd, John Egly, Luann Grandinetti, Alex Harmon, Glenn Himebaugh, Lisa Marchesoni, Andrew Oppmann, Shannon Randol, James Stevens, Hill Vinson, Audrey Weddington, Charles Whiting; *Full-Time Temp.*: Edward Bowen, Brandt Conner, Bob Gordon, Sharon Fitzgerald, Gloria Green, Tim Griggs, Tim Hall, Robert Jasso, Stacy Merida, Tom Neff, Mark W. Owens, Daniel Rowland, Ron Vrablik; *Journalist-in-Residence.*: Alice Klement; *Post-Retirement Prof.*: Chris Haseleu, Geoff Hull; Ray Wong; *Audio Engineers.*: Dale Brown, Alton Dellinger. *Information Technology Manager.*: Matthew Grosland; *ITD Specialist.*: Angela Golden; *Director of Technical Systems.*: Marc Parrish; *Asst. Director.*: Mike Forbes; *WMOT-FM: General Manager.* Henri Pensis; *Chief Engineer.*: Gary Brown; *News Director.*: Mike Osborne; *Program Director.*: Greg Lee Hunt; *Development Director.*: Keith Palmer. CENTER FOR POPULAR MUSIC: *Director.* Dale Cockrell. CENTER FOR INNOVATION IN MEDIA: *Director.* Stephan Foust. SIDELINES: *Faculty Advisor.* Leon Alligood. WMTS & MT 10: *Faculty Advisor.* Robert Jasso. MT Records: *Faculty Advisor.* Amy Macy.

DEPARTMENTS: Center for Popular Music, Center for Innovation in Media, Electronic Media Communication, School of Journalism, Recording Industry, Graduate Studies in Mass Communication, M.F.A. Graduate Program, Office of Communication Research, Seigenthaler Chair of Excellence in First Amendment Studies. Baldwin Gallery.

FACILITIES: AP, EM, CATV, CN, CNN, ComR, DDR, VDT, Digital Imaging Lab, Digital Animation Lab, Mobile Production Lab, Photography Lab, WMTS-FM, MT10, MT Records, WMOT-FM.

DEGREES: BS, MFA, MS.

Milligan College

PO Box 500, Milligan College, TN 37682. Tel: (423) 461-8994; FAX: (423) 461-8965. Email: <sjdahlman@milligan.edu>, Web: <ww.milligan.edu>. Communications Area, 1988. Simon J. Dahlman, chair.

Communications Area: A communications major with 36 semester hours leads to BA or BS degree. Five emphases available: broadcasting, digital media, film studies, journalism, and public relations.

• Tennessee, The University of

1345 Circle Park Drive, 302 Communications-UEB, Knoxville, TN 37996-0332. Tel: (865) 974-3031, FAX: (865) 974-3896, Web: <<http://cci.utk.edu>>; Email: <cci@utk.edu>. College of Communication and Information 2002; College of Communications, 1969; School of Journalism, 1947. AAF, NBS/AER, KTA, NSSA, PRSSA, SPJ. Michael O. Wirth, dean.

FACULTY: Profs: Benjamin J. Bates, Charles E. Caudill, Peter Gross (director, School of Jour & Elec Media), John E. Haley, Mark D. Harmon, Robert B. Heller, Roxanne Hovland, Mariea G. Hoy, Barbara K. Kaye, Mark E. Littmann (Chair of Excellence-Jour.), Catherine A. Luther (associate dean for academic programs), Sally J. McMillan (UTK vice provost for academic affairs), Margaret A. Morrison (interim director, School of Adv and PR), Norman R. Swan, Ronald Taylor, Dwight L. Teeter, Jr. (former dean), Michael O. Wirth; Assoc. Profs: Elizabeth Johnson Avery, Robyn Blakeman, Lisa T. Fall, J. Robert Legg, Jr., Michael Palenchar, Candace L. White; Asst. Profs: Courtney Carpenter Childers, Nicholas Geidner, Elizabeth Hendrickson, Yuliya Lutchyn, Michael Martinez, Jin Seong Park, Amber Roessner, Erin Whiteside; Instr: Bonnie L. Hufford; Lectrs.: Melanie Faizer, Maria Fontenot, Lisa Gary, Benny Smith, Hubert Smith, Jim Stovall (Edward J. Meeman distinguished professor), Sharon Toedte, Georgiana Vines, Chris Wohlwend; Grad. Teaching Assoc: Jaclyn Cameron, Hyuk Jun Cheong, Ioana Coman, Dnae D'Arcy, Nathaniel Evans, Melissa Graham, Iveta Imre, Ilwoo Ju, Kevin Lessmiller, Danijela Radic, Ivanka Radovic, Alicia Ransom, Jodi Rightler-McDaniels, Meenakshi Trichur Venkitasubramanian, Dzmityr Yuran; Dean: Michael O. Wirth; Assoc. Dean of Academic Programs: Catherine A. Luther; Director of Internationalization and Outreach: Norman R. Swan; Director of Undergrad. Studies and Advising: Betty N. Bradley; Profs. Emer: June N. Adamson (deceased), Paul G. Ashdown, Dorothy A. Bowles, Dozier C. Cade, James A. Crook, George A. Everett (deceased), Jack B. Haskins (deceased), Darrel W. Holt (deceased), Herbert H. Howard, Richard Joel, John M. Lain (deceased), Barbara A. Moore, Michael W. Singletary, Frank B. Thornburg, Willis C. Tucker (deceased); Assoc. Prof. Emer.: DeForrest Jackson, Sammie L. Puett (deceased); Prof. Emer. and Former Deans: DeWitt C. Reddick (deceased), Donald G. Hileman (deceased), Faye D. Julian, Kelly Leiter.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Public Relations, Journalism and Electronic Media.

FACILITIES: FM, AdA, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, CATV, PRA, VDT, JM.

DEGREES: BS, MS, PhD in Communication and Informatio

• Tennessee at Chattanooga, University of

Chattanooga, TN 37403-2598. Tel: (423) 425-4400, FAX: (423) 425- 4695. Communication Department, 1978. SPJ, BEA, PRSSA, AAF, NABJ, ASJMC. Accredited ACEJMC 1996. Betsy Alderman, Head.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Betsy B. Alderman (Luther Masingill Professor) Peter K. Pringle (emer.), David B. Sachsman (West Chair of Excellence in Comm.), S. Kitrell Rushing (Frank McDonald Professor); *Assoc. Profs.:* Rebekah Bromley, Elizabeth Gailey; Charlene Simmons *Asst. Profs.:* Felicia McGhee-Hilt; *Instr./TV Studio Mgr:* Michael Andrews *Part-time Instrs.:* Angela Ballard, Nicole Brown, Kristiina Braden, Brendan Jennings, Bill Lockhart, Billy Weeks.

SEQUENCE: Communication.

FACILITIES: FM, AdA, CCTV, CN, ComN, PRA, VDT, AP, CATV.

DEGREE: BA.

Tennessee at Martin, University of

305 Gooch Hall, Martin, TN 38238. Tel: (731) 881-7546, FAX: (731) 881-7550. Email: <Rnanney@utm.edu>. Department of Communications, 1971. Newspaper, SPJ, PRSSA, Broadcasting Guild, NABJ, WIC, VisComm Society, yearbook. Robert Nanney, chair.
SEQUENCES: Broadcasting, News Editorial, PR, Visual Communication.
FACILITIES: AM/FM, DR, JN, CableTV, TV, AP, VDT, Audio/Video editing lab.
DEGREES: BA, BS.

Tennessee Technological University

1 William L. Jones Drive, Cookeville, TN 38505-0001. Tel: (931) 372-3060, FAX: (931) 372-6225. Email: <ehutch@tntech.edu>. Department of English and Communication, Communication/Journalism, Dr. Earl R. Hutchison, Director

Texas

• Abilene Christian University

Abilene, TX 79699. Tel: (325) 674-2296, FAX: (325) 674-2139. Email: <cheryl.bacon@jmc.acu.edu>. Journalism and Mass Communication Department, 1969. AAF, KTA, PRSSA, SPJ, BEA. Dr. Cheryl Mann Bacon, chair.
FACULTY: Dr. Cheryl Mann Bacon (chair); *Assoc. Profs*: Dr. Susan Lewis (dir. multimedia) Kenneth Pybus, J.D.(dir. convergence journalism); *Instrs.*: Joyce Haley, Dave Hogan (dir. Ad/PR), Doug Mendenhall (journalist in residence), Cade White; *Prof. Emer.*: Dr. Charles H. Marler.
SEQUENCES: Advertising/Public Relations, Convergence Journalism, Multimedia, Convergence Journalism/Multimedia with Teacher Certification
FACILITIES: AP, AM/FM, Ad/PRA, CATV, LPTV, ComN, ComTV, DR, ETV, JN, VDT, Lexis/Nexis.
DEGREES: BS, BA, BS with teacher certification

Angelo State University

San Angelo, TX 76909. Tel: (915) 942-2031; FAX: (915) 942-2078. Email: <jack.eli@angelo.edu>. Department of Communications, Drama and Journalism, 1965. AAF, TIPA, TJEC. Jack C. Eli, prof. and head.
Journalism Program: Offers courses in news editorial, advertising/public relations and broadcasting.

• Baylor University

Waco, TX 76798-7353. Tel: (254) 710-3261, FAX: (254) 710-3363. Department of Journalism & Media Arts, 1927. KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ. Clark Baker, chair.
FACULTY: *Profs.*: Mike Blackman, Sara Stone; *Assoc. Prof.*: Clark Baker, Robert Darden, Douglas Ferdon; *Asst. Profs*: Liz Bates; Mia Moody; *Instrs.*: Sharon Bracken, Cassy Burleson, Curtis Callaway, Allin Means, Brad Owens, Maxey Parrish, Carol Perry, Kevin Tankersley.
SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Public Relations, International Journalism, Photojournalism.
FACILITIES: AP, FM, DR, ETV, JM, JN, PRA, VDT, CCTV.
DEGREES: BA, MA, MIJ.

Hardin-Simmons University

Abilene, TX 79698. Tel: (915) 670-1414; FAX: (915) 670-1409; Email: <dbaergen.comm@hsutx.edu>; Web Page: www.hsutx.edu/comm.htm. Department of Communication. Darrel Baergen, chair.
Journalism Program: Twenty-eight hours in Journalism/Public Relations and forty-five hours in

Broadcasting/Visual Communication.

• **Houston, University of**

4800 Calhoun, Jack J. Valenti School of Communication, Houston, TX 77204-3002. Tel: (713) 743-2873, FAX: (713) 743-2876. Email: <bolson@uh.edu>. Journalism Program, 1963. Jack J. Valenti School of Communication, 1978. AAF, AWC, BEA, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ. Beth Olson, director.

FACULTY: Profs.: William Douglas, William Hawes, Robert Heath, Garth Jowett, Mike Ryan; Assoc. Profs.: Martha Haun, Jaesub Lee, Beth Olson, Fred Schiff; Asst. Profs.: Lan Ni, Brian Smith, Jennifer Vardeman-Winter, Zhiwen Xiao, Jill Yamasaki; Clinical. Prof.: David McHam; Clinical. Asst. Prof.: Deborah Bridges, Suzanne Buck, Craig Crowe, Julie Fix, Keith Houk, Randy Polk.

CONCENTRATIONS: Health Communication, Journalism, Media Production, Media Studies, Public Relations/Advertising, Organizational/Corporate Communication, Interpersonal Communication.

FACILITIES: TV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, ETV, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **Houston Baptist University**

Houston, TX 77074-3298. Tel: (281) 649-3520; FAX: (281) 649-3246; Email: <srsnyder@hbu.edu>. Department of Communications, 1979. Steven R. Snyder, chair.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: James S. Taylor; *Assoc. Profs.*: Alice Rowlands (Adviser, *Collegian*), Steven Snyder (dept. chair, Photography); *Asst. Prof.*: Laura B. Ashley (Public Relations); *Instrs.*: Clay Porter (Program Manager, Instructional TV), Isaac Simpson (Operations Manager, Instructional TV); *Adjunct Profs.*: Vivian Camacho, Don Kobos.

SEQUENCES: Newswriting/Reporting, TV Production, Advertising/PR, Photojournalism/Photography.

FACILITIES: TV studio, Newspaper lab, DR.

DEGREES: BA, BS.

Lamar University-Beaumont

Box 10050, Beaumont, TX 77710. Tel.: (409) 880-8153; FAX: (409) 880-8760; Email: <commdept@hal.lamar.edu>. Department of Communication. Patrick Harrigan, chair.

Communication Program: The department offers a broad-based major in communication with concentrations in corporate communication studies, media/broadcast and film studies, journalism studies, and advertising studies.

DEGREES: BS.

• **Midwestern State University**

B110 Fain Fine Arts Center, Wichita Falls, TX 76308. Tel.: (940) 397-4391. FAX: (940) 397-4909. Email: <jim.sernoe@mwsu.edu>. Mass Communication Department, 1985. ACP, ASJMC, BEA, CBI, CMA, PRSA, SWEJMC, SWJC, TIP. Jim Sernoe, chair.

FACULTY: *Prof.*: June Kable (emer.); *Assoc. Prof.*: Jim Sernoe (chair); *Asst. Profs.*: Roy Allen (emer.), Jim Gorham, Sandra Grant, Mitzi Lewis, Liz Minden, Randy Pruitt (emer.), Bradley Wilson (student media director); *Adjunct Fac.*: Annette Bever, Judy Braddy, Kory Dorman, Don Henschel, Laura Jefferson, Donnie Kirk, Elizabeth Lewandowski.

SEQUENCES: Broadcasting, Digital Media, Journalism, Public Relations/Advertising.

FACILITIES: TV studios, visual arts lab, Macintosh lab, Newspaper Lab.

DEGREE: BA.

• **North Texas, University of**

369-8959; Web, <http://www.jour.unt.edu>. The Frank W. and Sue Mayborn School of Journalism: Frank W. Mayborn Graduate Institute of Journalism, Department of News and Department of Strategic Communications, 2010; AAF, DTA, KTA, NABJ, NAHJ, PRSSA, SPJ, NPPA, IABC. Dr. Roy Busby, APR, interim dean of the Mayborn School, Director of the Mayborn Graduate Institute & Associate Graduate Dean, Mayborn Graduate Institute; Nann Goplerud, interim chair of the Department of News; Sheri Broyles, interim chair of the Department of Strategic Communications.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Roy K. Busby, Sheri Broyles; *Assoc. Profs.*: Tracy Everbach (News), Nikhil Moro (News), Jim Mueller (News); *Asst. Profs.*: Thorne Anderson (Photojournalism), Koji Fuse (Public Relations), Gwen Nisbett (Public Relations); *Principal Lecturers*: George Getschow (News), Nann Goplerud (News); *Senior Lecturers*: Neil Foote (Broadcast News), Peter Noble (Advertising) Kathie Hinnen (NT Daily Adviser); *Lecturers*: Samra Bufkins (Public Relations), Bill Ford (Advertising), Michelle Redmond (News). The Department of News covers these emphasis areas: print, magazine publishing, webcasting, broadcast news, photojournalism and the Department of Strategic Communications covers these emphasis areas: public relations, advertising and online interactive.

FACILITIES: AP, DR, JM, JN, FM, VDT, PRA, ADA.

DEGREES: BA, MA, MJ., Interdisciplinary Ph.D.

CERTIFICATES: (Undergraduate) Sports Journalism; (Graduate)

Narrative Journalism, Interactive & Virtual Digital Communication, and Public Relations.

Prairie View A&M University

P.O. Box 0156, Prairie View, TX 77446-0156. Tel: (409) 857-2229, 857-4511, FAX: (409) 857-2309. Email: <dejun_liu@pvamu.edu>. Department of Communications, 1974. ACA, NAB, NABJ, AAF, NCA, SPJ, SSCA, TSCA. Dejun Liu, head.

Journalism Program: The department, a part of the College of Arts and Sciences, offers a BA in Communications with a core of courses from all areas of the department (journ., RATV, speech). Students then select the remainder of their major courses in particular area. The department operates KPVU-FM, an educational broadcast facility with four professional-quality studios and NPR affiliation. Also has two professional-quality television studio laboratories and a computer-based radio, TV and journalism writing laboratory as well as a speech communication lab.

• Sam Houston State University

1804 Ave. J, P.O. Box 2207-SHSU, Huntsville TX 77341-2207. Tel: (936) 294-1341, FAX: (936) 294-1888; Department of Mass Communication. Jean R. Bodon, Chair. E-mail: <bodon@shsu.edu>. NBS, PRSSA, NABJ.

FACULTY: *Philip J. Warner Chairs in Journalism*: Peter Roussel; *Dan Rather Chair*: Kelli Arena; *Profs.*: Jean R. Bodon (Chair), Janet A. Bridges; *Assoc Profs.*: Christopher White; *Asst. Profs.*: Robin Johnson, Ruth Massingill, LaChrystal Ricke; *Lectrs.*: Richard O. Kosuowei; Clinical Assistant Professor.: Mel Strait

SEQUENCES: Broadcast Journalism, Broadcast Production, Media Sales & Management, Print Journalism, Public Relations

FACILITIES: CABLE-TV, FM-Radio, Newspaper

DEGREES: BA.

Southern Methodist University

Temerlin Advertising Institute, Meadows School of the Arts, 6101 Bishop Blvd, Suite 1120, Dallas, Texas 75275. Tel.: (214) 768-3090; FAX (214) 768-1155, Email: <temerlin@smu.edu>. Jo Ellyn Carrell, Administrator.

SEQUENCES: Advertising (General, Media and Creative)

DEGREES: BA

SEQUENCES: Advertising (Account Management, Account Planning, Media, Creative)

DEGREES: MA

Division of Corporate Communications and Public Affairs, 3300 Dyer St., Umphrey Lee Center, Rm. 229, Dallas, TX 75205. Tel.: (214) 768-1574; FAX: (214) 768-4780, Email: <rhewitt@smu.edu; dschill@smu.edu>. KTA, PRSSA, NFA. Rebecca Hewitt, Administrator.

SEQUENCES: Corporate Communication and Public Affairs.

DEGREES: BA.

Stephen F. Austin State University

Nacogdoches, TX 75962. Tel: (936) 468-4001, FAX: (936) 468-1331. Email: wmouton@sfasu.edu. Department of Communication. Wanda Mouton, interim chair.

Journalism Program: Broadcasting and journalism, with journalism courses grouped into news-editorial, photojournalism, advertising, and public relations emphases (also has a speech division).

• Texas A&M University

4234 TAMU, College Station, TX 77843-4234. Tel: (979) 458-1802; FAX: (979) 845-5408 or (979) 845-6594. Email: <jourminor@tamu.edu>. Michael Steele, program assistant; Edward L. Walraven, senior lecturer; Dale A. Rice, lecturer and program director.

Journalism Studies Program: Offers an interdisciplinary minor in journalism emphasizing skills courses and frequent interaction with news professionals.

• Texas A&M University

107 Scoates Hall, College Station, TX 77843-2116. Tel: (979) 862-3003; FAX: (979) 845-6296; Email: <dj-king@tamu.edu>. Deborah Dunsford, Program Coordinator. Department of Agricultural Leadership, Education, and Communications.

Agricultural Communications/Agricultural Journalism: Agricultural communications focuses on the exchange of accurate information about the agricultural and natural resources industries through the most effective and efficient channels available using appropriate communication techniques and theories. Agricultural Journalism has been a program at Texas A&M University since 1918. Students in agricultural journalism take a core of courses including writing and editing. Students select from agricultural journalism electives in electronic media, public relations, publishing, and photography.

• Texas A&M University-Commerce

2600 Neal Street, Commerce, TX 75429-3011. Tel: (903) 886-5239/5229, (903) 886-5346, FAX: (903) 886-5230 or (903) 468-3250. Web: < <http://www.tamu-commerce.edu/>> Mass Media, Communication, and Theatre Department (formerly Journalism and Printing and Communication and Theatre), John Hanners, head.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* John Hanners, <John_Hanners@tamu-commerce.edu>, Lamar W. Bridges, <Lamar_Bridges@tamu-commerce.edu>, Robert Sanders, Robert_Sanders@tamu-commerce.edu; *Assoc. Profs.:* John Mark Dempsey, <John_Dempsey@tamu-commerce.edu>, Gary Burton, <Gary_Burton@tamu-commerce.edu>; *Asst. Profs.:* John Bellotti, <John_Bellotti@tamu-commerce.edu>; Carrie LEE KLYPCHAK <Carrie_KLYPCHAK@tamu-commerce.edu>; Michael G. Knight, Jr. Michael_Knight@tamu-commerce.edu; *Instrs.:* James T. Anderson, <Jim_Anderson@tamu-commerce.edu>, Fred Stewart (publications adviser), <Fred_Stewart@tamu-commerce.edu>; *Profs. Emer.:* Anthony J. Buckley, Otha C. Spencer, Georgia Anne Bomar.

SEQUENCES: Journalism (majors in News-Editorial, Public Relations, Journalism/Agricultural Sciences, Journalism/Economics (double majors), and Teaching emphases, Radio Television, Radio/Television/Agricultural Sciences, Speech Communication and Teaching emphases, Theatre and Teaching emphases.

FACILITIES: ComN, PRA, VDT, JN, Instructional Printing Facilities, Hdq. Texas Intercollegiate Press

Association & Hall of Fame, AM/FM, CATV, ETV.
DEGREES: BA, BS, MA, MS.

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

700 University Boulevard, MSC 178, Kingsville, TX 78363. Tel: (361) 593-3401, FAX: (361) 593-3402; <william.alnor@tamuk.edu>. Journalism/Department of Communications and Theatre Arts. William M. Alnor, Journalism Director.

Journalism Program: SWECJMC, UIL, TIPA. BA in Communication; Journalism sequences: News-Editorial and Radio-TV.

Texas A&M University-Texarkana

2600 N. Robison Rd., Texarkana, TX 75505-5518. Tel: (903) 223-3169, FAX: (903) 223-3120. Mass Communications and Journalism Department, 2002.

Mass Communication and Journalism Program: offers BS in Mass Communications. Graduates of their program are prepared for careers in the field of Journalism, Corporate Communication and Promotional Communication.

• Texas at Arlington, University of

700 W. Greek Row Dr.; Arlington, TX 76019. Tel: (817) 272-2163, FAX: (817) 272-2732. Email: <commdept@uta.edu>. Department of Communication, 1972. AAF, KTA, PRSSA, SPJ. Charla Markham Shaw, Chair.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Profs.:* Andrew Clark, Tom Ingram, Tom Christie, Chyng-yang Jang, Eronini Megwa, Charla Markham Shaw; *Asst. Profs.:* Karishma Chatterjee, Sasha Grant, Brian Horton, Luis Lopez-Preciado, Sheetal Patel, Erika Pribanic-Smith, Chunke Su, Mark Tremayne, Shelley Wigley.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, News-Editorial, Broadcast, News and Public Affairs, Public Relations, Communication Technology, Communication Studies.

FACILITIES: AdA, AP, CATV, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DN, DR, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA, MA.

• Texas at Austin, University of

Austin, TX 78712. Tel. (512) 471-1845, FAX: (512) 471-7979. Email: <journalism@utlists.utexas.edu>; School of Journalism, 1914. KTA, SPJ, Magazine Club, NPPA, SND, UTHJ, Texas Broadcasters. Glenn Frankel, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Rosental Alves, Dennis Darling, Maxwell E. McCombs, Stephen D. Reese, Russell G. Todd, Tracy Dahlby, Robert Jensen; *Assoc. Profs.:* Gene Burd, Renita Coleman, Mercedes L. de Uriarte, Dominic Lasorsa, Paula Poindexter, Maggie Rivas-Rodriguez, George Sylvie, Donna DeCesare; *Asst. Profs.:* Dustin Harp; Iris Chyi, Homero Gil de Zuniga; *Sr. Lect.:* Dave Garlock, Griff Singer, Kris Wilson; *Clinical Professor:* Wanda Cash, Bill Minutaglio, Eli Reed; *Lecturer:* Kate Dawson; *Profs. Emer.:* J.B. Colson, Wayne A. Danielson, William E. Korbus; *Assoc. Prof. Emer.:* Henry A. Anderson.

SEQUENCE: Broadcast News, Print Journalism, Photojournalism, Multi-media Journalism.

FACILITIES: AP, AM, CCTV, CN ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, ETV, FM, JM, NYTS, PRA.

DEGREES: BJ, MA, Ph.D.

Texas at Brownsville, University of

Gorgas Hall, 80 Fort Brown, Brownsville, TX 78520-4993. Tel. (956) 882-8851, FAX: (956) 882-7064. Email: <john.a.cook@utb.edu>. John Cook, program coordinator.

Texas at El Paso, University of

500 W. University Ave., El Paso, TX 79968-0550. Tel: (915) 747-5129. FAX: (915) 747-5236; Email: <com@utep.edu>; Web: <<http://www.utep.edu/com/>>. Department of Communication. Dr. Frank G. Perez, chair. Sam Donaldson Center for Communication Studies. Patricia Witherspoon, director. Borderzine.com, Zita Arocha, director.

SEQUENCES: Communication Studies; Digital Media Production; Media Advertising; Multimedia Journalism; Organizational and Corporate Communication.

DEGREES: BA, MA in Communication.

- **Texas Christian University**

Fort Worth, TX 76129. Tel: (817) 257-7425, FAX: (817) 257-7322. Email: <journalism@tcu.edu>; Schieffer School of Journalism, 1927. AAF, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ. Tommy G. Thomason, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Douglas Ann Newsom (grad adviser, ad/PR), William T. Slater, Tommy G. Thomason (director), Suzanne Huffman (grad adviser, news and chair, Division of Journalism); *Assoc. Profs.*: Maggie Thomas, Julie O'Neil (chair, Division of Ad/PR), Amiso George, John Tisdale; *Asst. Profs.*: Larry Lauer, Janice Wood, Daxton Stewart, Stacy Landreth-Grau; *Instrs.*: Steve Levering; *Adjunct Fac.*: Linda Campbell, Geoff Campell, Kent Chapline, Aaron Chimbelle, Mary Dulle, Mac Engle, Dave Ferman, Carmen Goldthwaite, Mark Horvit, Lhris Kesling, Kari Kirkham, Heather Landy, Punch Shaw. Rob Sherwin, Steve Stockdale, Jake Yarbrough, Claudia Butts, Carol Glover, Paul Herral, Tim Jones, Sarah Maben, Mark Mourer, Broc Sears; *Professionals-in-Residence*: Mike Wood, John Miller, Phil Record, Bob Ray Sanders, Robert Largen; *Profs. Emer.*: Jerry Grotta; Jack Raskopf.

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial (BA); News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, PR/Advertising (BS); International Communication (BA); Teaching Certification; Journalism, Ad/PR (MS).

FACILITIES: AP, AM, FM, Ad/PR A, ComN, DR, JM, JN, VDT, PhotoLab, CATV.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MS (Journalism and Ad/PR).

Texas Lutheran University

1000 W. Court St., Seguin, TX 78155-5999. Tel: (830) 372-8000, FAX: (830) 372-8096. Email: <svrooman@tlu.edu>. Website: <www.txlutheran.edu>. Department of English and Communication Studies. Steven S. Vrooman, chair.

Communication Studies Program: Introduces students to the fundamental principles of human communication, as well as to the study of a variety of the historical and cultural forms such communication takes. Through participation with the student publications, internships, students are able to develop and use their expanding knowledge of the field in professional settings.

Texas-Pan American, University of

1201 University Dr., Edinburg, TX 78541. Tel: (956) 381-3583, FAX: (956) 381-2685; Email: <ghanem@panam.edu>. Department of Communication. Salma Ghanem, chair.

Texas of The Permian Basin, University of

4901 E. University, Odessa, TX 79762. Tel: (432) 552-2323, FAX: (432) 552-2374. Email: <mcgavin_l@utpb.edu>. Communication Program. Jon Paulson, Area Coordinator.

Journalism Program: Emphasizes preparation for professional work in radio, TV or print media.

Texas Southern University

3100 Cleburne St., Houston, TX 77004. Tel: (713) 313-7214; FAX: (713) 313-7529. Email: <moore_sw@tsu.edu>. Department of Communications, 1947. Shirley Moore, chair.

Journalism Program: The program offers bachelor's and master's degrees with concentrations in

News/Editorial, Advertising/Public Relations and Broadcast Journalism.

• **Texas State University-San Marcos**

601 University Drive, San Marcos, TX 78666-4616. Tel: (512) 245-2656, FAX: (512) 245-7649. Email: <bs20@txstate.edu>. Web: <www.masscomm.txstate.edu>. School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1947. AAF, Ad Club, KTA, PRSSA, NBS, SPJ. Bruce L. Smith, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Bruce L. Smith (director), Tom Grimes, Kate Peirce (coord., Gen. Mass Comm.), Sandhya Rao (associate director, Grad. Studies), Federico Subervi; *Assoc. Profs.*: Tim England (coord., Electronic Media), Laurie Fluker (assoc. dean), Judy Oskam (associate director, RRHEC), Frank Walsh; (coord., PR), Susan Weill; *Asst. Profs.*: Gilbert Martinez, Alexander Muk (coord., Ad), Ray Niekamp; Cindy Royal; Jacie Yang; *Lecturers.*: Emmeline Aguirre, Bob Bajackson (dir., Student Pubs), Larry Carlson, Elizabeth Clark, Kym Fox (coord., Print), Charles Kaufman, David Nolan, Dara Quackenbush, Dan Schumacher (gen. Mgr., KTSW-FM).

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Electronic Media, General Mass Communication, Journalism, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AdA, AP, CN, CNN, FM, ETV, JM, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **Texas Tech University**

Lubbock, TX 79409-3082. Tel: (806) 742-6500, FAX: (806) 742-1085. Web: <http://www.depts.ttu.edu/masscom/>. College of Media Communication, 3003 Flint Ave., P.O. Box 43082, 79409-3082, AAF, KTA, PRSSA, SPJ, WICI. Jerry C. Hudson, founding dean. Email: <annie.ruland@ttu.edu>.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Jerry C. Hudson (founding dean), Erik Bucy, (Marshall and Sharlene Formby Regents Professor), Coy Callison (associate dean for graduate studies); Randy Reddick (Morris Professor), *Assoc. Profs.*: Sam Bradley, Shannon Bichard (Chair, Dept. Advertising), Todd Chambers (chair, Dept. Journalism & Electronic Media), William F. Dean, Jimmie Reeves, Roger C. Saathoff, Trent Seltzer (chair, Dept. of Public Relations), Kevin Stoker (associate dean of faculty), Kent Wilkinson (Regents Professor of Hispanic and International Communication); *Asst. Profs.*: Glenn Cummins, Olan Farnall, Elizabeth Gardner, Melissa Gotlieb, Kelly Kaufhold, Sun-Young Lee, Lilly Luo, Rebecca Ortiz, Robert Peaslee, Melanie Sarge, Autumn Shafer, Jessica Smith, Wei Wu Zhang; *Instr./Lectrs.*: Pete Brewton, (Hutcheson Professional), Mary Ann Edwards, Jerod Foster, Derrick Ginter, Kippra Hopper, Kent Lowery, Ann Rodriguez, Jo Vaughn, Robert Wernsman, Marijane Wernsman (assistant dean of students), *Profs. Emer.*: Hower J. Hsia, Dennis Harp, Billy I. Ross; *Assoc. Profs. Emer.*: Bob Rooker, Ashton Thornhill, Elizabeth Watts.

DEPARTMENTS: Advertising, Journalism & Electronic Media and Communications, PR.

FACILITIES: AP, AdA, CN, DR, ETV, JM, JN, PRA, VDT, KTXT-FM.

DEGREES: BA, MA, Ph.D.

Texas Wesleyan University

1201 Wesleyan Street, Fort Worth, TX 76105. Tel: (817) 531-4927, FAX: (817) 531-6585. Email: <msewell@txwes.edu>. Department of Mass Communication. Michael Sewell, chair.

Journalism Program: Undergraduate programs in three emphases: ad/PR, journalism and radio-TV.

• **Trinity University**

San Antonio, TX 78212-7200. Tel: (210) 999-8113, FAX: (210) 999-8355. Email: <jhender4@trinity.edu>. Department of Communication, 1930, NCA, ICA, BEA, Jennifer Henderson, Chair of department; William Christ General Manager of KRTU-FM.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: William Christ, Sammye Johnson, Robert Huesca; *Assoc. Profs.*: Aaron Delwiche, Jennifer Henderson; *Asst. Profs.*: Patrick Keating; *Instr.*: James Bynum (Operations Mgr., Comm. Center); Ron Nirenberg (Associate General Manager - KRTU); James Swerzenski (Operations Mgr.-KRTU); Kory Cook (Dir. Music/Chief Announcer); Katharine Martin (*Trinitonian* staff advisor).

FACILITIES: Television Studio (HD); Radio Station (HD); Media laboratory; Newspaper (weekly);
DEGREE: BA (Communication).

West Texas A&M University

Canyon, TX 79016. Tel: (806) 651-2411 or 2414, FAX: (806) 651-2818. Email: <dwohlfarth@mail.wtamu.edu>. Department of Art, Communication, and Theatre.
Mass Communications: Well-rounded program leading to BA or BS in Mass Communications with any one of the following emphases: print media, broadcasting or advertising/PR.

Utah

• Brigham Young University

360 BRMB, Provo, UT 84602, Tel: (801) 422-2997, FAX: (801) 422-0160 Email: <comms_secretary@byu.edu>. Department of Communications, 1933. AAF, AEJMC, AJHA, APPE, ASJMC, ASNE, BEA, ICA, IIQM, IPR, IAMCR, KTA, LASA, NAB, POPAI, PRSA, RTNDA, SPJ, SPM, NNA, SWECJMC, UPA. Brad L. Rawlins, Chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Edward E. Adams, Sherry L. Baker, R. John Hughes, Thomas E. Robinson, Steven R. Thomsen (Graduate Coordinator), Laurie J. Wilson; *Assoc. Profs.*: Mark A. Callister, Joel Campbell, Edward L. Carter, Dale L. Cressman (assoc. chair, Undergrad Studies), Christopher Cutri, Kevin Kelly, Douglas R. McKinlay, Kenneth D. Plowman, Brad L. Rawlins, Quint B. Randle, Robert I. Wakefield, Susan Walton (assoc. chair, Student Media), J. Robert Walz; *Asst. Profs.*: Clark Callahan, John Davies, Jared Johnson, Anne Golden Worsham.

SEQUENCES: Advertising (Creative, Management), Communications Studies, Journalism (Broadcast, Digital, Print), Public Relations.

PROGRAMS/CENTERS: International Media Studies, Communications Research.

STUDENT LABS: Advanced Advertising Lab, Bradley Public Relations Firm, The Daily Universe, ElevenNews

FACILITIES: AP, NPR wire, AM/FM, AdA, CATV, CCTV, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, ETV, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

Southern Utah University

351 W. University Blvd., Centrum 213, Cedar City, UT 84720, Tel: (435) 586-7861, FAX: (435) 865-8352. Email: <smith_jo@suu.edu>. Department of Communication. Jon Smith, Chair.

Curriculum Areas: Advertising, Broadcasting, Interpersonal Communication, Journalism and Public Relations.

Facilities: AdA, AP, ComTV, CN, DR,ETV, FM,VDT.

Degrees: BA, BS, MA.

Utah, University of

255 S. Central Campus Dr. Rm. 2400, Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0491. Tel: (801) 581-6889, FAX: (801) 585-6255. Email: <j.duignan@utah.edu>. Department of Communication, 1948. AER, KTA, PRSSA, SPJ, WICI, UAF. Robert K. Avery, chair.

SEQUENCES: Journalism, New Media, Strategic Communication, General Mass Communication.

FACILITIES: AM, FM, CCTV, ETV.

DEGREES: BS, BA, MS, MA, PhD (in Communication not Mass Communication).

• Utah State University

Logan, UT 84322-4605. Tel: (435) 797-3292. FAX: (435) 797-3973. Email: <jcom@aggiemail.usu.edu>; <ted.pease@usu.edu> Websites: <www.usu.edu/journalism>; <www.hardnewscafe.usu.edu>. Department of Journalism and Communication. ASJMC, BEA, PRSSA, SPJ. Edward C. Pease, head.
FACULTY: *Prof.*: Edward C. Pease (Dept. Head & Grad Coord., 797-3293; <ted.pease@usu.edu>); *Assoc. Profs.*: Cathy Ferrand Bullock (Asst. Dept. Head, 797-1412; <cathy.bullock@usu.edu>), Brenda Cooper (797-3253; <brenda.cooper@usu.edu>); *Lecturers*: Dean Byrne (b'cast, 797-3754; <dean.byrne@usu.edu>), Brian Champagne (vid. coord., 797-3220; <brian.champagne@usu.edu>), Preston Parker, (PR, 797-3259; <preston.parker@usu.edu>), Stephen Reiher (PR coord, 797-3281; <stephen.reiher@usu.edu>); *Adjunct Instrs.*: Jane Koerner, Shane Krebs, Tim Vitale, Friend Weller; *Emerita*: Penny Byrne (<penny.byrne@usu.edu>), Nancy M. Williams (<nancy.williams@usu.edu>)
CONCENTRATIONS: Broadcasting/Electronic Media, Print Journalism, Public Relations/ Corporate Communications.
FACILITIES: CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, ETV, PRA, VDT.
DEGREES: BA, BS, online certificate in professional communication.

Weber State University

Ogden, UT 84408-1605. Tel: (801) 626-6426. FAX: (801) 626-7975. E-mail: jjosephson@weber.edu; Department of Communication. Randolph J. Scott, chair.
Journalism Program: Separate emphases in Journalism, Public Relations and Electronic Media leading to bachelor's degrees.

Vermont

• St. Michael's College

Winooski Park, Colchester, VT 05439. Tel: (802) 654-2621, (802) 654-2637, FAX: (802) 654-2560, Email: <dmindich@smcvt.edu>. Web: <http://academics.smcvt.edu/journalism/>. Department of Media Studies, Journalism & Digital Arts, 1974. KTA, New England Press Assn., Vermont Press Assn. David T. Z. Mindich, chair.
FACULTY: *Prof.*: David T. Z. Mindich; *Assoc. Profs.*: Traci Griffith, Gifford Hart (emeritus), Jon Hyde, Kimberly Sultze, Jerry Swope; *Instrs.*: Allison Cleary, Bob Davis, Mike Donoghue, Kevin Kelley, Courtney Lamdin
SEQUENCES: A converged curriculum since 1994, encompassing the department's three areas of focus: media studies, journalism, and digital arts.
FACILITIES: electronic newsroom; digital still cameras and video cameras; digital editing; webpage production; FM; radio production lab; internships in print, broadcast media, Web design, politics, public relations and advertising. AM/FM, ComN, ComTV, DR, JN, PRA, VDT, AdA.
DEGREE: BA.

Virginia

Emory and Henry College

PO Box 947, Garnand Dr., Emory, VA 24327. Tel: (276) 944-6822, Fax: (276) 944 6934; Email: <tkeller@ehc.edu>. Department of Mass Communications. 1975. Teresa Keller, chair.
Program: For students considering careers in print journalism, broadcasting, graphic design, advertising, public relations, web journalism and web design. Award winning faculty and graduates. Strong liberal arts

emphasis.

Georgetown University

3101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 200, Arlington, VA 2220, Tel: (202) 687-7000; Fax: 703-812-9324. School of Continuing Studies. Denise Li Associate Dean.

Master of Professional Studies in Journalism: The program fuses traditional journalism and “new” media. As innovative technology formats change the way news is delivered, the critical skills remain the same: careful, patient reporting, sophisticated storytelling, and sound, ethical judgment. The program immerses students in the real world of twenty-first century media. Our faculty includes seasoned news veterans from leading print, national broadcast, and digital media, as well as literary agents, authors, documentarians, public intellectuals, and new media entrepreneurs. The program offers three tracks that students can choose from: Advocacy/Immersion Journalism, Cultural Journalism and International/Political Journalism.

Degree: MPS in Journalism.

Hampton University

546 E. Queen St., Hampton, VA 23668. Tel: (757) 727-5405, FAX: (757) 728-6011. Scripps Howard School of Journalism & Communications, 1967. AAF, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, Rosalynne Whitaker-Heck, interim dean.

SEQUENCES: Broadcast Journalism; Public Relations; Print Journalism.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CATV, CN, ComN, DR, ETV, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

James Madison University

MSC #2104, Harrisonburg, VA 22807. Tel: (540) 568-7007; FAX: (540) 568-7026. Web: <<http://smad.jmu.edu>>. Email: <anderssd@jmu.edu>. School of Media Arts and Design. Steve Anderson, director; Rustin Greene, assistant director.

CONCENTRATIONS: Converged Media, Corporate Communication, Digital Video & Cinema, Journalism.

FACILITIES: High-definition Video Production Studio and Post-Production Lab, Converged Media Lab, Newsroom, Magazine Lab, Writing Lab, Resource Center.

DEGREES: B.A., B.S.

Liberty University

1971 University Blvd., Lynchburg, VA 24506. Tel: (434) 582-2111; FAX: (434) 582-7461. Dr. William Gribbin, Dean School of Communication, wgribbin@Liberty.edu, Dr. Cecil V. Kramer, Jr., Associate Dean, cvkramer@Liberty.edu. Dr. William Mullen, Chairman, Department of Communication Studies, wmullen@Liberty.edu.

BS in Communication Studies: Communication Studies majors complete 42 hours including 12 core hours and 30 hours of concentration in one of the following areas: Speech Communication, Broadcasting, Journalism, or Advertising/Public Relations. Minors are offered in Speech Communication, Journalism and Advertising/Public Relations. BS in Visual Communication Arts (VCAR) Visual Communication Arts majors complete 45 hours including 15 hours of core curriculum and 30 hours of concentration in one of the following areas: Graphics Design or Studio Art. Minors are offered in both areas. MA in Communication Studies. Students complete 36 graduate hours in Communication Studies including 12 hours of concentration in one of the following areas: Rhetoric and Religious Communication, Interpersonal and Organizational Communication, and Media and Communication, 6 hours of research and thesis, and 18 hours of electives in theory or communication development courses from department offerings. The Department sponsors a student newspaper (The Liberty Champion), student radio station (C-91, The Light), Yearbook (Selah), drama, forensics and debate teams.

Lynchburg College

1501 Lakeside Dr., Lynchburg VA 24501. Tel: (804) 544-8544, FAX: (804) 544-8661. Email: <greenberg_h@mail.lynchburg.edu>. School of Communication & Arts. 1983. Heywood Greenberg, dean and prof., journalism.

Journalism Program: offers print, broadcast, mass communication and speech communication. Students produce cable video programs and weekly newspaper. Emphasis on experiential education as well as theory.

Mary Baldwin College

Staunton, VA 24401. Tel: (540) 887-7112; FAX: (540) 887-7040. Communication Department. Bruce Dorries, Ph.D., Chair. (bdorries@mbc.edu).

A generalist, liberal arts-based Communication program that combines mass communication course work and human communication classes with emphasis on community service learning projects. Independent student newspaper, television station and year book.

Marymount University

2807 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, VA 22207. Tel: (703) 284-3840. Department of Communication & Graphic Design, 1973. Paul Byers, Ralph Frasca, Mass Communication Coordinators. Email: <ralph.frasca@marymount.edu>.

Mass Communication Program: offers BA with concentrations in Print Journalism, Broadcasting and Visual Communication. Program combines professional-skills approach (writing, editing, internships) with liberal-arts approach (history, law, theory).

• Norfolk State University

700 Park Ave., Norfolk, VA 23504. Tel: (757) 823-8331, FAX: (757) 823-9119. Email: <wgbrockington@nsu.edu>. NABJ, PRSSA, AER. Department of Mass Communications and Journalism, 1994. (Formerly Department of Journalism, 1975 and Department of Mass Communications, 1975) Wanda Brockington, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Stan Tickton (Grad. Coord.); *Assoc. Profs.:* Paula Briggs, Wanda Brockington; *Asst. Profs.:* Cathy Jackson, Marcia Taylor; *Instr.:* Steve Opfer; *Adjunct Fac.:* Battinto Batts, Carl Daniels, T. Jen'Nein Ferrell, Kimberly Payne, Marquita Smith.

SEQUENCES: General Broadcasting, General Journalism.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, AdA, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA.

• Radford University

704 Fairfax St., Campus Post Office Box 6932, Radford, VA 24142. Tel: (540) 831-6553. FAX: (540) 831-5883. Email: lzoch@radford.edu>. Web: <<http://www.radford.edu/content/chbs/home/comm.html>>; School of Communication, 2008 (formerly Department of Communication, 1968, and Department of Media Studies, 1994) AAF, AER, IABC, PRSSA, SCJ. Lynn M. Zoch, Director.

FACULTY: *Profs:* Joe Flickinger, Vincent Hazleton, Bill Kovarik, Lynn Zoch (Director); *Assoc. Prof.:* Courtney Bosworth, Sandy French, Matthew Turner, Lisa Baker Webster; *Asst. Profs.:* K. West Bowers, John Brummette, James Collier, Scott Dunn, Bob Stepno, Shuo Yao; *Instrs.:* Erin M. Berman, Sam Jennings, Leigh Anne Kelley, Betty Kennan, Joe Staniunas, Jr.; *Adjunct Fac.:* Christopher Finley, Lora Gordon, Megan Elder-Taylor, Ann Brown, Roland Lazenby; *Prof. Emer.:* George Grice, Clay Waite, Richard Worringham; *Staff:* Christine Carter, Stacie Whitlock.

CONCENTRATIONS: In Communication: Communication Studies, Public Relations. In Media Studies: Advertising, Journalism, Production Technology.

FACILITIES: FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, VDT.

DEGREES: BS, BA in Media Studies, BS, BA in Communication, MS in Corporate and Professional Communication

Regent University

1000 Regent University Dr., Virginia Beach, VA 23464-9800. Tel: (757) 226-4237. FAX: (757) 226-4275. School of Journalism. Mark Menga, chair.

Journalism Program: The school offers a MA in Journalism with sequences in news-editorial, broadcast journalism, public relations, magazine, professional writing and journalism education. Regent also offers a PhD in journalism and communication.

Richmond, University of

Richmond, VA 23173. Tel: (804) 289-8323, FAX: (804) 287-6052. Email: <snash@richmond.edu>; Major and Minor in Journalism. Steve Nash, journalism chairman.

Journalism Department: Emphases on news gathering and news writing. Has broad liberal arts requirements. Facilities include: AP, FM, CN, DR.

• Virginia Commonwealth University

901 W. Main St., PO Box 842034, Richmond, VA 23284-2034. Tel: (804) 828-2660, FAX: (804) 828-9175. Web: <masscomm.vcu.edu>. School of Mass Communications, 1950. KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, RTNDA, SPJ., VCU Ad Club, Dr. Yan Jin, Interim Director; Will Sims, Associate Director; Lauren Stewart, Assistant Director for Development;

FACULTY: Profs.: June Nicholson, Judy VanSlyke Turk; Assoc. Profs.: Tim Bajkiewicz, Bridget Camden, Yan Jin, Ernest F. Martin, Jr., Peyton Rowe, Scott Sherman, Will Sims, Jeff South, Clarence Thomas. Asst. Profs.: Marcus Messner, William Oglesby, Ashley Shoval, Yuan Zhang. Instructors: William Farrar, Gary Gillam, Vivian Medina-Messner, Mary Ann Owens, Sean Stewart. Affiliate Faculty: David Hess, Mark Schaefermeyer. Adjunct Faculty.: James Adams, Charles Ajemian, Roi Boyd, Malorie Burkett, Brad Byrne, Sean Collins-Smith, Constantin Cotzias, Adam Cunningham, William Daniel, William DeVasher, Aaron Dotson, Meghan Ely, Britt Farrar, Donald Forst, Kelly Gannon, Jessica Garrett, John Geerdes, Norberto Gomez, Janelle Hancock, Robert Holland, Sarah Huddle, Mark Jeffries, Marcel Jennings, Cassie Jones, Jeffrey Kraus, David Lawrence, Shana Meganck, John Mizell, Jonathan Newman, Ryan Nobles, Patrick Owens, Colleen Phelps, Keat Powell, Anne Richardson, Noel Ritter, Kevin Rothermel, Cynthia Schmidt, Elizabeth Scoggins, Jennifer Scott, Thomas Scott, James Setaro, Jason Smith, Jolinda Smithson, Tracy Tierney, Allison Williams, Christen Witte, Prof. Emeritus.: George T. Crutchfield (deceased). Assoc. Prof. Emerita: Wilma Wirt.

SEQUENCES: Undergraduate: Advertising (Strategic Concentration, Creative Concentration); Journalism (Broadcast Concentration, Print Concentration); Public Relations. Graduate: Integrated Public Relations and Advertising Master of Science Program; Multimedia Journalism Master of Science Program, Strategic Public Relations Master of Science Program. Interdisciplinary Ph.D. Program in Media, Art and Text (MATX)

FACILITIES: AP, AM, FM, CN, VDT.

DEGREES: BS, MS, Interdisciplinary Ph.D.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Virginia Tech)

121 Shanks Hall, Mail Code 0311, Blacksburg, VA 24061 Tel: (540) 231-7136, FAX: (540) 231-9817. Email: <rdenton@vt.edu>. Web: <<http://www.comm.vt.edu>>. Department of Communication, 1980. Robert E. Denton, Jr., head.

SEQUENCES: Speech, Print Journalism, Broadcasting, PR,

FACILITIES: FM, CAJV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComJV, DR. EJV, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

Virginia Union University

1500 N. Lombardy St., Richmond, VA 23220. Tel: (804) 257-5649, FAX: (804) 257-5694. Department of Mass Communications, 1976. Thomas Fensch, Department Chair.

FACULTY: Prof.: Emmanuel U. Onyedike; Assoc. Profs.: Vanessa Coombs, Thomas Fensch; Part-time Fac.: LeRoy Boyd, Henry Moore.

Journalism Department: Offers Broadcast and News-Editorial sequences with internship programs in local news media.

FACILITIES: Campus Radio Station, Multimedia Lab, Digital Editing Lab, Campus Television Studio.

DEGREE: BA.

• Washington and Lee University

Lexington, VA 24450. Tel: (540) 458-8432, FAX: (540) 458-8845, Email: <journalism@wlu.edu>. Department of Journalism and Mass Communications, 1925. SPJ. Pamela K. Luecke, head.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Robert J. deMaria, Brian E. Richardson, Pamela K. Luecke, Edward Wasserman; *Assoc. Profs.:* Claudette Guzan Artwick, Adedayo Abah, Doug Cumming; *Asst. Prof.:* Indira Somani. *Reynolds Prof. of Legal Reporting:* Toni Locy. *Emer. Profs:* John K. Jennings, Louis W. Hodges, Hampden H. Smith III. Staff: Melissa Cox, Michael Todd, John Muncie, Joan Millon.

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Business Journalism, Mass Communications.

FACILITIES: Converged digital newsroom; high-definition video production facility; community access cable channel; AP, FM, VDT.

DEGREE: BA.

Washington

Central Washington University

Ellensburg, WA 98926. Tel: (509) 963-1066; FAX: (509) 963-1060. Website: <www.cwu.edu/~comm>. Department of Communication, 1947. Corwin King, chair.

Journalism Major: The journalism major includes specializations in print, online, and broadcast journalism. A separate major is offered in Public Relations and Communication Studies.

Eastern Washington University

705 W. First Ave., Spokane, WA 99201-3900. Tel.: (509) 623-4347; FAX (509) 623-4238. Email: <steve.blewett@mailserver.ewu.edu>. Journalism Program, 1950. Prof. Steve Blewett, ABC, director.

Journalism Program: offers a BA in News-Editorial with student-designed second concentration emphasis; BS in Public Relations; BA Electronic Publishing, emphasis on Web design and intranet applications; all tracks stress strong professional community linkages and strong liberal arts tradition.

Gonzaga University

Spokane, WA 99258. Tel: (509) 313-3899. Department of Communication Arts/Journalism Program. Susan English, dir.

Journalism Program: BA combines historical, legal, ethical and theoretical perspectives with strong writing and editing component and professional practice and criticism.

Northwest University

Kirkland, WA 98033. Tel: (425) 889-882-8266, FAX: (425) 827-0148. Department of Communication, Gary Gillespie, Chair. M (Peg) Achterman, area head.

Journalism Program: NU offers strong liberal arts education combined with training in media studies, rhetoric & public affairs and organizational communication.

Pacific Lutheran University

Tacoma, WA 98447. Tel: (206) 535-7762, FAX: (206) 536-5063. Department of Communication & Theatre (Journalism emphasis), 1980. Michael Bartanen, chair; Clifford Rowe, area head.

Journalism Program: PLU offers strong liberal arts education combined with excellent technical training in journalism and broadcasting.

Seattle University

900 Broadway, Seattle, WA 98122. Tel: (206) 296-5340, FAX: (206) 296-5409. Email for information: <damhsoir@seattleu.edu>. Communication Department. Gary Atkins, chair.

Journalism Program: News-Ed. Seeks to produce graduates who can become responsible professionals in journalism or undertake specialized graduate study.

Communication Studies: Liberal arts study of communication, including speech, interpersonal and organizational communication.

Walla Walla College

204 South College Avenue, College Place, WA 99324. Tel: (509) 527-2832, FAX: (509) 527-2253. Email: <comm@wwc.edu>. Communications Department, 1988. Pamela Harris, chair.

Communication Program: BA in Mass Communication with concentrations in: Journalism and Public Relations, Media (includes broadcasting, video/audio production, performance).

Washington, University of

Box 353740, 102 Communications, Seattle, WA 98195-3740. Tel: (206) 543-2660, FAX: (206) 616-3762, Email: <kolsen@u.washington.edu>. Department of Communication, 1907. SPJ, AWC., David Domke, chair.

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Communication and Culture, Communication Technology and Society, International Communication, Social Interaction, Political Communication, Rhetoric and Critical Studies.

DEGREES: BA, MA, MC, PhD.

• Washington State University

The Edward R. Murrow College of Communication; Pullman, WA 99164-2520. Tel: (509) 335-1556; FAX: (509) 335-1555. Email: <communication@wsu.edu>. Web: <<http://communication.wsu.edu>>. Lawrence Pintak, Founding Dean, (509) 335-8535.

FACULTY: Brett Atwood, Erica Austin, Michael Beam, Porismita Borah, Rebecca Cooney, Prabu David; Jolanta Drzewiecka, Larry Ganders, David Grewe, Elizabeth Blanks Hindman, Douglas Blanks Hindman, Eric Hoffman, Stacey Hust, E. Lincoln James, Roberta Kelly, Junghyun Kim, William Luers, Marvin Marcelo (General Manager NWPR & TV), Todd Norton, Brett Oppegaard, Lucrezia Paxson, Dan Petek, Jeffery Peterson, Bruce Pinkleton, Wayne Popeski, Michael Rabby, Kanale Rhoden, Joe Sampson, Benjamin Shors, Richard Taflinger, Alexis Tan, Paul Mark Wadleigh, and Changmin Yan;

Emers.: Joe Ayres, Tim Hopf, Elizabeth Krueger, Robert Nofsinger, W. Neal Robison; *Adj.*

Degree Programs: Journalism and Media Production (includes Broadcasting and Print Journalism), Strategic Communication (includes Public Relations and Advertising), Communication and Society.

FACILITIES: AAF, AM, FM, CATV, CN, FDT, DR, ETV, AP, CCTV, ComN, Research Labs/Centers: Murrow Center for Media & Health Promotion.
DEGREES: BA, MA, Ph.D. in Communication.

• **Western Washington University**

516 High Street, CF 251, Bellingham, WA 98225-9161. Tel: (360) 650-3252, FAX: (360) 650-2848. Email: <cbrach@hope.journ.wvu.edu>; Web: <http://www.ac.wvu.edu/~journal>. Department of Journalism, 1967. SPJ. Shearlean Duke, chair.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Profs.*: Carolyn Dale, Shearlean Duke, John Harris, Brad Howard, Tim Pilgrim; *Asst. Prof.*: Jennifer Keller, Carolyn Nielsen-Thompson, Peggy Watt, Sheila Webb; *Lectrs.*: Stephen Howie, Jack Keith.

SEQUENCES: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Visual Journalism, Environmental Journalism.

FACILITIES: FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, ComTV, DR, ETV, JM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREE: BA in Journalism (News-Editorial), Journalism-Public Relations and Visual Journalism. Joint degree in Environmental Journalism. (BA).

Whitworth University

Spokane, WA 99251. Tel: (509) 777-4739, FAX: (509) 777-4512. Email: <gjackson@whitworth.edu>. Department of Communication Studies. 1946. Gordon Jackson, chair.

Communication Studies: The Communication Studies department offers majors in journalism and mass communication, speech communication and communication.

West Virginia

• **Bethany College**

Bethany, WV 26032. Tel: (304) 829-7710, FAX: (304) 829-7161. E-mail: <megamble@bethanywv.edu>; Department of Communications and Media Arts, Bethany House. 1965. SCJ, PRSSA, M.E. Yancosek Gamble, acting chair, and Adviser to PRSSA.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Jay Libby, Ass't Prof., Adviser to Video Webcasts.; *Prof.*: Patrick J. Sutherland, Adviser to WVBC Radio; *Asst. Prof.*: Stephanie Tuszynski, Adviser to Tower Newspaper (and Online version).

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Digital Media and Journalism, Graphics, Public Relations, Sports Media and Information

FACILITIES: CATV, JM, JN, VDT, PRA, AdA, FM, AP, DR.

DEGREE: BA.

• **Marshall University**

One John Marshall Dr., Huntington, WV 25755-2622. Tel: (304) 696 2360. Fax (304) 696 2732. Email: <sojmc@marshall.edu>. W. Page Pitt School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1926. AAF, NBS, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ, SIFE. Corley F. Dennison III, Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Corley F. Dennison III, Charles G. Bailey, Burnis Morris; *Assoc Profs*: Janet Dooley, Rebecca Jonson, Dan Hollis; *Asst. Profs.*: Allyson Goodman, Nerissa Young, Terry Hapney, Chris Swindell, Rob Rabe, Chris Ingersoll; *Part-time Instrs*: Bill Bissett, Sandy Savage-York, Ruth Sullivan.

MAJORS: Advertising, Broadcast journalism, Journalism Education, Print/On-Line Journalism, Public Relations, Radio-Television.

FACILITIES: AP, FM, CATV, ETV, DR, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MAJ

• **West Virginia University**

P.O. Box 6010, 1511 University Avenue, Morgantown, WV 26506-6010. Tel: (304) 293-3505; FAX: (304) 293-3072. Email: <pireed@mail.wvu.edu>. <<http://journalism.wvu.edu>> Perley Isaac Reed School of Journalism, 1939. AAF, BEA, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, RTDNA, SPJ. Maryanne Reed, Dean; Diana Martinelli, Interim Associate Dean.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Maryanne Reed (Dean); *Assoc. Profs.*: Joel Beeson, Sang Lee, Diana Knott Martinelli (Widmeyer Communications Professorship in PR and Interim Associate Dean), Ivan Pinnell and John Temple; *Asst. Profs.*: Hongmin Ahn, Robert Britten, Dana Coester, Rita Colistra, Jensen Moore and Stephen Urbanski (Graduate Director); *Vstg. Asst. Profs.*: Jim Ebel (Harrison/Omnicom Professorship), Lois Raimondo (Shott Chair of Journalism); *Teaching Asst. Profs.*: Emily Corio, Gina Martino Dahlia, April Johnston, Elizabeth Oppe, Tom Stewart; *Profs. Emer.*: Paul A. Atkins, John H. Boyer, Charles F. Cremer, Robert M. Ours, Guy H. Stewart (Dean Emeritus), William R. Summers Jr. and Pamela Yagle; *Lecturers*: Richard Bebout, Mary Kay McFarland; *Adjunct Faculty*: Cathy Bonnstetter, Pete Cameon, Chris Dale, Natalie Eddy, Ellen Goodwin, Matt Gregory, Charles Harman, Holly Hildreth, Angela Lindley, Erica Lindsay, Tom Linkous, Scott Lituchy, Catherine Mezera, Kelly Taber and Cassie Waugh; IMC Program Director: Chad Mezera; *IMC Lecturers/Adjuncts*: Moya Alfonso, Rebecca Andersen, Bryan Bennett, Russell Casey, Robin Cobbe, Stacey Creely, Matthew Cummings, Debra Davenport, Kathleen DeMarco, Barry Dickinson, Dawn Edmiston, Lisa Fall, Karen Freberg, Nancy Furlow, Grace Gao, Ray Gillette, Patricia Girardi, Jay Gitomer, Alex Horwitz, Kyle Huckins, Edward Johnson, Susan Jones, Poonam Kumar, Tina McCorkindale, Bill Nevin, Dennis O'Connell, William Oechsler, Hugo Perez, William Pitzer, Linda Popky, Rachael Post, Drew Stevens, Larry Stultz, Shelly Stump, Philip Sturm, Stephen Ward and Kristen Wilkerson.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcast News, News Editorial, Journalism (Print, Television and Visual areas of emphasis), Public Relations, IMC Graduate Program (Online Only), General Journalism Graduate Program.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, CN, ComTV, ETV, JM, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BSJ, MSJ.

Wisconsin

Concordia University Wisconsin

12800 N. Lake Shore Drive, Mequon, WI 53097. Tel: (262) 243-4324, FAX: (262) 243-3470. URL: <<http://www.cuw.edu/Programs/communication/index.html>>. Email: sarah.holtan@cuw.edu.

Department of Communication, Sarah Holtan, Assistant Professor of Communication, Director of the Public Relations Program, Faculty Advisor to *The Concordia Beacon*. Communication Department includes four majors: Business Communication, Mass Communication, Multimedia, and Public Relations.

• Marquette University

1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53233-2313. Tel: (414) 288-7133, FAX: (414) 288-5227. E-mail: <coc@marquette.edu>. J. William and Mary Diederich College of Communication, 2005, College of Communication, 1988, College of Journalism, 1912. AAF, BEA, IABC, KTA, NABJ, PRSSA, SPJ. Lori Bergen, Dean.

FACULTY: (Journalism, Advertising and Public Relations, Broadcast & Electronic Communication): *Profs*: James W. Arnold (emer.), Claire Badaracco (emer.), Lori Bergen (dean), Bonnie S. Brennen (Nieman Professor of Journalism), Robert J. Griffin, Lawrence C. Soley (Gretchen and Cyril Colnik Chair), Joyce M. Wolburg (associate dean); *Assoc. Profs*: Bill Baxter (emer.), John Crowley (emer.), Daradirek Ekachai (chair, Strategic Communication), Ana C. Garner, Jean M. Grow, Michael J. Havice, James V. Pokrywczynski, James F. Scotton, Karen L. Slattery (chair, Journalism), William J. Thorn, Erik F. Ugland (associate dean for graduate studies and research); *Asst. Profs.*: Richard Leonard (Nieman Professor emer.), Kati Tusinski Berg, Stephen R. Byers, Sumana Chattopadhyay, Nathan Gilkerson, Pamela Nettleton; *Professionals in Residence*: Danielle Beverly, Herbert Lowe, Linda Menck; *Adjunct Instructors*: Maya A. Held, Barbara J. Volbrecht; *Lecturers*: Thomas Altstiel, Daniel Augustine, Priya Barnes, Thomas Branigan, Joseph Ciccarella,

Timothy Cigleske, David Fantle, Charles Flanagan, Ernst-Ulrich Franzen, Stephanie Hungerford, Mary Ingles, Dennis Jenders, Daria Kempka, Ronn Kirkwood, Glenn Kleiman, John Klein, Jeffrey McClellan, Caitlin Moyer, James Nelson, April Newton, Sue Northey, James Palmer, Tiffany Pua, Paul Salsini, Bradford Schultz, Philip Vollrath, Marc Whitney, Crystal Williams McNeal.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcast and Electronic Communication, Journalism, Public Relations.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM, AP, CCTV, CN, DR, JM, JN, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **Wisconsin-Eau Claire, University of**

Eau Claire, WI 54702. Tel: (715) 836-2528, FAX: (715) 836-3820. Email: <hoffmamf@uwec.edu>. Department of Communication and Journalism, 1953. AAF, ABC, BEA, IABC, KTA, NCA, PRSSA, SPJ, WI Broadcasters Assn., WI Newspaper Assn. Mary Hoffman, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Terry L. Chmielewski, James E. Fields (emer.), David Gordon (emer.), Henry W. Lippold (emer.), Daniel J. Perkins (emer.), W. Robert Sampson (emer.), Judy Sims, Sally A. Webb (emer.), Wayne R. Wolfert (emer.); *Assoc. Profs.*: Gerald L. Conner (emer.), Michael Dorsher, David Ford Hansen (emer.), Mary Hoffman, Won Jang, Jack Kapfer, Karen Kremer, (emer.), Jan Larson, Alice A. Ridge (emer.); *Asst. Profs.*: Arlyn Anderson, Martha Fay, Jeanie Geurink, Ellen Mahaffy, Nichole Schultz; *Sr. Lecturers*: William Barre, Karen Morris (Director of Forensics), Joan Rohr Myers (emer.), Kelly Jo Wright, Elizabeth Danko Chmielewski, Janet Driever.

SEQUENCES: Advertising, Broadcast Journalism, Organizational Communication, Print Journalism, Public Communication, Public Relations.

DEGREES: BA, BS in Communication, Journalism or Mass Communication.

• **Wisconsin-La Crosse, University of**

346 Center for the Arts, La Crosse, WI 54601. Tel: (608) 785-8519, FAX: (608) 785-6719. Communication Studies, 1964. Email: <rodrick.rich@uwlax.edu>: <<http://perth.uwlax.edu/commstudies/>>. Richard Rodrick, chair.

Program Emphasis: Public Relations and Organizational Communication, Telecommunications, Persuasion, and Interpersonal Communication.

DEGREES: BA, BS degrees in Communication Studies. Offers a minor in Communication Studies.

• **Wisconsin-Madison, University of**

821 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53706-1497. Tel: (608) 262-3691; FAX: (608) 262-1361. Web: <<http://www.journalism.wisc.edu>>. School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1905. AAF, PRSSA, SPJ, WICI. Gregory J. Downey, dir.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Gregory J. Downey (director) James L. Baughman, Deborah L. Blum, Robert E. Drechsel (chair, Frank Thayer Center), Sharon Dunwoody (Evjue-Bascom Prof.), Jo Ellen Fair, Lew Friedland, Albert C. Gunther, Douglas M. McLeod, Dhavan V. Shah (Maier-Bascom Prof.), Hemant Shah, Stephen L. Vaughn, Stephen J. A. Ward (James E. Burgess Prof.); *Assoc. Prof.*: Hernando Rojas; *Asst. Prof.*: Shawnika Hull, Young Mie Kim, Karyn Riddle, Sue Robinson, Christopher Wells; *Instructional staff*: Kathleen B. Culver, Patricia Hastings, Debra Pierce, Steve Walters; *Profs. Emer.*: Raymond Anderson, William B. Blankenburg, James A. Fosdick, Robert P. Hawkins, James L. Hoyt, Jack M. McLeod, John T. McNelly, Jack W. Mitchell, Wilmott Ragsdale, Roger Rathke, Donald Stoffels.

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Strategic Communication

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA, PhD.

• **Wisconsin-Madison, University of**

440 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706-1563. Tel: (608) 262-1464, FAX: (608) 265-3042. Email: <lifesciomm@cals.wisc.edu>; <http://www.wisc.edu/lsc/>. Department of Life Sciences Communication,

1908. NAMA, SPJ. Jacqueline C. Bush Hitchon, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Marion R. Brown, Jacqueline C. Bush Hitchon, Albert C. Gunther, Alan B. Knox, Larry R. Meiller, Garrett J. O'Keefe, Suzanne Pingree, Dietram A. Scheufele; *Assoc. Profs.*: Shiela I. Reaves, Robin Shepard; *Asst. Profs.*: Calvin D. Brutus, Patricia A. Loew; *Adj. Assoc. Prof.*: Jacob G. Stockinger; *Lectr.*: B. Wolfgang Hoffmann, Michael J. Flaherty, Brian D. Howell, William Ronald Seely, Susan Lampert-Smith, Mary Ellen Spoerke; *Profs. Emer.*: Fritz A. Albert, Margaret Andreasen, Lloyd R. Bostian, John H. Fett, Harold King, Leonard L. Maurer, Nellie R. McCannon, John E. Ross, Thomas P. Schomisch, Maurice E. White.

SEQUENCES: Integrated Marketing Communication, Science and Technology Reporting in Agriculture/Natural Resources/Environment, Health/Biological Sciences, Family/Consumer Sciences.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, CN, ComN, ComTV, DR, ETV, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BS, MS, PhD.

• **Wisconsin-Milwaukee, University of**

PO Box 413 Milwaukee, WI 53201. Tel: (414) 229-4436 FAX: (414) 229-2411. Email: <sking@uwm.edu>
Web: <http://www.uwm.edu/Dept/JMC> Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1950. PRSSA, SPJ, and campus advertising, broadcasting, and minority journalist organizations. David Pritchard, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: David Backes, Paul Brewer, Ruane B. Hill (emer.), Donald LeDuc (emer.), David Pritchard, Jeffery A. Smith; *Assoc. Profs.*: David S. Allen, George A. Bailey (emer.), Earl S. Grow (emer.), Elana Levine (head, Grad Studies), Barbara Ley *Asst. Profs.*: Michael Newman *Sr. Lecturers*: Becky Crowder, Gregg Hoffmann (emer.), Kay Magowan (emer.), Jessica McBride, Joette Rockow (head, Undergrad Studies), Mark Zoromski *Lecturers*: Jane Hampden Daley, Donna Decker, Tess Gallun, Rachael Jurek, Marc Tasman.

SEQUENCES: Journalism/Documentary, Strategic Communication, Media Studies.

FACILITIES: AdA, AM/FM, AP, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComTV, JN, PRA, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

• **Wisconsin-Oshkosh, University of**

800 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54901-8696. Tel: (920) 424-1042, FAX: (920) 424-7146. E-mail: journalism@uwosh.edu; <http://www.uwosh.edu/journalism>. Department of Journalism, 1966. AAF, KTA, PRSSA, SPJ, Wisconsin Newspaper Association. Professor Mike Cowling, chair.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: Mike Cowling, Dr. Julie Henderson, Dr. Tim Gleason, Miles Maguire; *Assoc. Profs.*: Dr. Vince Filak; *Asst. Profs.*: Dr. Sara Steffes Hansen, Dr. Shu-Yueh Lee, Dr. Jin Kyun Lee.

EMPHASES: Advertising, Public Relations, Writing/Editing, Visual, Media Studies.

DEGREES: B.A., B.S. in Journalism.

Wisconsin-River Falls, University of

410 S. Third St., River Falls, WI 54022. Tel: (715) 425-3169, FAX: (715) 425-0658; URL: <www.uwrf.edu/journalism>. Email: <colleen.a.callahan@uwrf.edu>. Department of Journalism, 1963. Colleen Callahan, chair.

Journalism Program: The Department of Journalism offers a BS/BA in journalism that includes courses in radio, television, print and on-line production

Wisconsin-Stevens Point, University of

Stevens Point, WI 54481. Tel: (715) 346-3409; FAX: (715) 346-4769. Division of Communication, 1968. Richard Ilkka, assoc. dean and head.

Communication Program: Broadbased major in Communication with emphases in Interpersonal, Organizational, Mass Communication, Public Relations/ Advertising, Individually Planned.

Wisconsin-Whitewater, University of

800 W. Main St., Whitewater, WI 53190. Tel: (262) 472-1034, FAX: (262) 472-1419. Email: <voglbau@uww.edu>. Department of Communication. Sally Vogl-Bauer.

Communication Department: Offers comprehensive programs in Advertising, Electronic Media, Public Relations, Print and Broadcast Journalism. Majors and minors offered in College of Arts and Communication.

Wyoming

Wyoming, University of

Laramie, WY 82071-3904. Tel: (307) 766-3122/6277, FAX: (307) 766-5293, Email: <klsmith@uwoyo.edu>. Web: <<http://www.uwoyo.edu/comm/index.htm>>. Department of Communication and Journalism, 1948.

AAF, SPJ, SCJ, Wyoming Press Association, Wyoming Association of Broadcasters. Ken Smith, chair.

SEQUENCES: General Communication Studies, Advertising, Print Journalism, PR.

FACILITIES: AdA, CATV, CN, ComN, DESK, DR, EDIT, JN, PRA, VID, VDT.

DEGREES: BA, BS, MA.

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico, University of

PO Box 21880, UPR Station, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00931. Tel: (787)764-0000, Ext. 5042, FAX (787) 763-5390, <http://copu.upr.clu.edu>, School of Communication, Eliseo Colón Zayas, dir. Communication Programs: BA with majors in Journalism, Advertising and Public Relations and Audiovisual Communication, MA with majors in Theory and Research and Journalism.

University of the Sacred Heart

P.O. Box 12383, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00914-0383. Tel: (787) 728-1515 (Ext. 2326, 2324) FAX: (787) 268-8874. URL: <www.sagrado.edu>. Email <cgarci@sagrado.edu>. Department of Communication 1981.

Carmen Sara García, director.

Department offers: BAC in Communication: majors in Advertising, Journalism, Telecommunications, Photography, Radio Production and Marketing, Visual Arts, and General Communication; Associated Degrees in Photography, and Radio Production; MAC in Communication: majors in Public Relations, Media Writing, Advertising, Script writing, and Media and Cultural Studies.

Australia

Bond University

Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia 4229. Tel: 61-75-595-1111, FAX: 61-75-595-2540. Email: <mpearson@staff.bond.edu.au>. Communication and Media Studies, 1990. Journalism Education Association. Mark Pearson, Professor.

Programs: Two year (six semester) program leading to BJ, BA or BComn. Postgraduate courses: Master of Journalism, Master of Communication – one year, Master of Arts by Research and PhD.

Canberra, University of

Kirinari Street Bruce ACT, ACT 2601 Australia. Tel: + 61 26201 2475, FAX: +61 26201 2630, Email: <rw@comedu.canberra.edu.au>. Web: <<http://www.canberra.edu.au>>. School of Professional Communication, Journalism Educ. Assoc., PR Institute of Aust., Advertising Federation of Aust., International Advertising Assoc. Kerry Green, Prof.

Programs: Print and Broadcast Journalism, PR, Advertising & Marketing Comm. B.Comm. M. Comm, PhD.

Charles Sturt University

Panorama Avenue, Bathurst, NSW, Australia, 2795. Tel: Intl Access +61 2 6338 4539, FAX: Intl Access +61 2 6338 4409, E-Mail: tomwatson@csu.ed.au. School of Communication, 1974. Head of School: Associate Professor Tom Watson BA PhD. Journalism Educ. Assoc., PR Institute of Aust., International Advertising Assoc.

Programs: Print and Broadcast Journalism, Sport & Recreation/Journalism, PR and Organizational Communication, Advertising, Advertising/Marketing (2004), Commercial Radio Management, Cultural Performance, Theatre/Media. Graduate Certificate and Diploma, BA, MA, MA (Hons), PhD.

Jschool: Journalism Education & Training

82 Ann Street, Brisbane, Qld, 4000, Australia. [Postal: GPO Box 1275, Brisbane, 4001, Qld, Australia] Tel: +61 7 3137 0080. Email: <director@jschool.com.au>. Diploma of Journalism, 2002. John Henningham, Professor.

Programs: One-year intensive vocational program in journalism, with practical journalism training integrated with courses in politics, social institutions, humanities and news media theory.

Southern Queensland, University of

Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia 4350. Tel: (076) 31 2100, FAX: (076) 31 2598, Electronic Mail Address: S97571@DDSCU.DDIAE.OZ.AU.

Journalism Program: Three-year course leading to a BA with a double major in journalism. All journalism units, except those for advanced broadcast, are available to external students.

Queensland, University of

Building 37, Blair Drive, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia 4072. Tel: 61-7-3346 8288, FAX: 61-7-3346 8299. Email: <sjc@uq.edu.au>. Journalism, 1921. Michael Bromley, Head of School.

Journalism Program: A three-year program leading to a BJ or a BA with single major or extended major in Journalism and Mass Communication. Fourth year honours program. Coursework Master of Journalism (MJ) – 1.5 years. Graduate Diploma in Journalism (GDJ) -1 yr., Graduate Certificate in Journalism (GCJ) – 0.5 yr. Supervision of Research MPhil and PhD degrees.

Communication Program: A three year program leading to a BCommun with a major in Mass Communication or Public Relations. Fourth year honours program. Coursework Master of Communication (MCommun) – 1.5 yr., Graduate Diploma in Communication (GDCommun) – 1 yr., Graduate Certificate in Communication (GCCCommun) – 0.5 yr. Supervision of Research MPhil and PhD degree.

Western Sydney, University of

Penrith South DC 1797, New South Wales, Australia. Tel: +61 2 9852 5422, FAX: +61 2 9852 5424. Email: <commarts@uws.edu.au>. Web:

<<http://www.uws.edu.au/about/acadorg/schools/communicationarts/contactus>>. Communication, journalism, PR, media production 1985, contemporary arts, design 1989; School of Communication, Design & Media 2000, School of Communication Arts 2005. The University has six campuses across Western Sydney, with all Communication Arts courses taught at Penrith.

SEQUENCES: Three and four-year program for B.Communication in Journalism, Public Relations, Advertising, Media Production. Three and four-year programs for B.Design, B.Music, B.Performance, B.Contemporary Art; one-year full-time coursework Master of Professional Communication; Masters honours by research & PhD studies.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, CN, ComN, DR, JM, PRA, VDT.

Austria

Salzburg, University of

P.O. Box 505, A-5010 Salzburg, Austria, Europe. Tel: (662) 8044-4150, FAX: (662) 8044-413, Email: <FABRIS@EDVZ.SBG.AC.AT>. Department of Journalism and Communications, 1968. OeGPuK, DGPuK, IAMCR. Hans H. Fabris, chair.

Communications Program: Offers a MA and PhD with sequences in journalism, PR and AV media.

Canada

• British Columbia, University of

6388 Crescent Road, Vancouver, BC Canada V6T 1Z2. Tel.: (604) 822-6688; FAX: (604) 822-6707; Email: <Peter.Klein@ubc.ca>. Web: <<http://www.journalism.ubc.ca>>. School of Journalism. 1998. Peter Klein, Director.

FACULTY: *Prof. emerita*: Donna Logan; *Assoc. Prof.*: Peter Klein, Alfred Hermida, Mary Lynn Young; *Asst. Prof.*: Candis Callison; *Instrs.*: Carolyn Pritchard, *Adjunct Professors*: David Beers, Daniel Burnett, Trisha Sorrels Doyle, Kathryn Gretsinger, Nicola Jones, Kirk LaPointe, Duncan McCue, Daniel McKinney; *Postdoc Teaching Fellow*: Taylor Owen; *Vistg. Prof.*: Diane Nottle, Steve Pratt; *Grad. Advisor*: Barbara Curtis-Wallin. DEGREE: MJ.

Calgary, University of

Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 2500 University Drive NW, Social Sciences 320, T2N 1N4. Communication Studies Program, 1982. FAX: (403) 282-6716. Email: <dtaras@ucalgary.ca>.

Communication Program: Graduate program (only) offering masters in Communication Studies (course-based) and MA in Communications. Specialties: Organizational Communications, Law and Communications Policy, Intercultural Communications, Gender and New Information Technologies.

• Carleton University

1125 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1S 5B6. Tel: (613) 520-7404, FAX: (613) 520-6690. Email: <chris_waddell@Carleton.ca>; Website: <www.carleton.ca/sjc>. School of Journalism and Communication, 1945. Chris Waddell, director.

FACULTY: *Profs.*: G. Stuart Adam, Michael Dorland; Karim Karim; Catherine McKercher; Michèle Martin; Dwayne Winseck *Assoc. Profs.*: Paul Adams, Elly Alboim, Andrew Cohen, Christopher Dornan, Ross Eaman, Joshua Greenberg, Sheryl Hamilton, Susan Harada, Peter Johansen, Kirsten Kozolanka, Mary McGuire, Kathryn O'Hara, Klaus Pohle, Chris Russill, Eileen Saunders, Lois Sweet, Allan Thompson, André Turcotte, Ira Wagman, Chris Waddell,; *Asst. Profs.*: Melissa Aronczyk, Miranda Brady, Mary Francoli, Kanina Holmes, John Medicine Horse Kelly, David Tait; *Lecturer*: Jeff Sallot, Gina Grosenick, Tokunbo Ojo,

Adjunct Research Profs.: Peter Calamai, Arthur Cordell, Barbara Freeman, Norma Greenaway.
FACILITIES: AM/FM, CATV, CCTV, CN, ComN, ComR, CP, DR, JN, VDT.
DEGREES: BJ, BA, MJ, MA, PhD.

Concordia University

7141 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4B 1R6. Tel: (514) 848-2424, ext. 2465; FAX: (514) 848-2473; Web: <<http://artsandscience.concordia.ca/journalism>>. Journalism Dept., 1975. Linda Kay, chair; email: lindamkay@gmail.ca

Journalism Program: Oriented toward professional training within an academic framework. Offers three-year undergraduate, one-year graduate programs in broadcasting and print and an MA in Journalism Studies.

Communication Studies Department, 1965. Rae Staseson, chair; email: rae.staseson@concordia.ca

Communication Studies Program: Offers BA, MA and PhD level programs in mass comm. theory and practice (excluding news and editorial seqs.).

Humber Institute of Advanced Learning & Technology

3199 Lake Shore Blvd. W., Toronto, ONT, CANADA M8V 1K8; Tel: (416) 675-6622; FAX: (416) 251-3797; Website: <www.humber.ca>. School of Media Studies & Information Technology.

Lake Shore Campus: *Advertising & Graphic Design:* 2 and 3 yr. diploma; *Bachelor of Applied Arts in Creative Advertising:* 4 year degree.

King's College, University of

6350 Coburg Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia Canada B3H 2A1. Tel.: (902) 422-1271; FAX: (902) 423-3357. Email: <kelly.toughill@ukings.ns.ca>. School of Journalism, Associate Professor Kelly Toughill, director.

Journalism Program: A four-year program leading to a Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) and a one year program for students with a previous degree leading to a Bachelor of Journalism. King's also offers combined honours degrees in journalism and arts and humanities and science subjects and a minor in journalism in association with Dalhousie University.

Regina, University of

Ad Hum Bldg., Rm. 105, 3737 Wascana Parkway, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 0A2. Tel: (306) 585-4420, FAX: (306) 585-4867; Email: <journalism@uregina.ca>; Web: <www.uregina.ca/arts/journalism>. School of Journalism, 1980.

Journalism Program: A four-year program leading to a Bachelor of Arts in Journalism or a two-year degree for students with a previous degree leading to a Bachelor of Journalism.

Ryerson University

350 Victoria St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5B 2K3. Tel: (416) 979-5319, FAX: (416) 979-5216. Email: <secretary@journalism.ryerson.ca>. Web: <http://www.ryerson.ca/journalism/>. School of Journalism, 1948. Paul Knox, chair.

FACULTY: *Assoc. Profs.:* Gene Allen, Marsha Barber, Lynn Cunningham, Abby Goodrum, Suanne Kelman, Paul Knox, Ann Rauhala, Ivor Shapiro, Joyce Smith; *Asst. Profs.:* Kamal Al-Solaylee, Jagg Carr-Locke, April Lindgren, Anne McNeilly, Janice Neil, Bill Reynolds, Vinita Srivastava; *Adjunct Profs.:* Bert Bruser, Brian MacLeod Rogers; *Distinguished Visiting Prof:* Jeffrey Dvorkin.

Journalism Program: Four-year BJ emphasizes early exposure to practical news-gathering and includes liberal studies, a wide selection of specialized and critical-issues courses, internships and capstone newsroom activities. Professional MJ includes two-year normal stream for those holding undergraduate

degree; one-year accelerated stream for mid-career professionals.
FACILITIES: CP, RNA, CCTV, ComN, JM, JN, VDT, news website and online portals.
DEGREES: BJ, MJ.

St. Clair College of Applied Arts and Technology

Windsor, Ontario, Canada N9A 6S4. Tel: (519) 966-1656, FAX: (519) 966-2737. Journalism Department.
Susan MacKenzie, coord.

Journalism Program: Three-year print journalism (writing, editing, photography) and one-year diploma course for university graduates.

• Western Ontario, University of

North Campus Building, Room 240, 1151 Richmond Street, London, Ontario, Canada N6A 5B7. Tel: 519-661-3542, FAX: 519-661-3506. Email: <journalism@uwo.ca> Web: <<http://www.fims.uwo.ca>> Faculty of Information and Media Studies (FIMS). Thomas Carmichael, dean. Email: <fimsdean@uwo.ca>. Nick Dyer-Witheyford, Associate Dean.

The Faculty offers a one year, three-term graduate program leading to a Master of Arts degree in Journalism. The curriculum stresses a balance of academic and practical courses and offers a solid grounding in the tools and practices of print, broadcast, and online journalism. The program is supported by full facilities for TV, radio, and new-media production. A one-month internship is a feature of the program.

FACULTY: *Profs:* David Spencer; *Assoc. Profs:* Tim Blackmore, James Compton, Keir Keightley, Daniel Robinson, Romaine Smith Fullerton; *Lecturers:* Paul Benedetti (Journalism Program Coordinator), Mary Doyle, Meredith Levine, Cliff Lonsdale; *Profs Emer.:* Ken Bambrick, Peter Desbarats, Judith Knelman, Michael Nolan.

SEQUENCES: Print, Radio, Television, New Media.

FACILITIES: CCTV, CP, RNA, VDT

DEGREES: MA.

Wilfrid Laurier University

Brantford Campus, 73 George St., Brantford, Ontario, Canada N3T 2Y3. Tel: 519-756-8228 x5875. Email: <sinnes@wlu.ca>. Web: <http://www.wlu.ca/homepage.php?grp_id=1727>. Journalism Program, 2005. Dr. Sue Ferguson, Coordinator.

Journalism Program: Four-year Honours Bachelor of Arts in Journalism, with concentrations in print journalism, broadcast journalism, public relations and emerging journalism and new media.

DEGREE: BA.

Windsor, University of

Windsor, Ontario, Canada N9B 3P4. Tel: (519) 253-3000, Ext. 2896, FAX: (519) 971-3642. Email: <goldman@uwindsor.ca>; <vanzet@uwindsor.ca>. Communication Studies, 1969. Dr. Irvin Goldman, Chair.

Communication Program: Media production processes, communication policy, political economy of communication, media studies, and communication theory and research at undergraduate level.

Chile

Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile

School of Journalism, Alameda 340, Santiago, Chile; Tel.: 56-2-3542016; FAX: 56-2-3542054; Email:

<mgronemeyer@puc.cl>; URL: <<http://www.per.puc.cl>>; <<http://www.fcom.puc.cl>>. School of Journalism, 2004. Maria-Elena Gronemeyer, director. Licentiate in journalism; professional title in journalism.

UNIACC University

Av. Salvador 1200, Santiago Chile; Tel.: (562) 274-6699; FAX: (562) 204-3116. Facultad de Comunicacion, 1991. Andres Guilloff, dir.

Egypt

American University in Cairo, The

113 Kasr El Aini St., PO Box 2511, Cairo 1511 Egypt. Tel.: (20-2) 797-6202, FAX: (20-2) 795-7565. Email: <h_amin@aucegypt.edu>. Website: <<http://www.aucegypt.edu>>. Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1937. Hussein Amin, Professor and Chair.

FACILITIES: CN, DR, CCTV, RNA, VDT.

SEQUENCES: Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, and Integrated Marketing Communication. DEGREES: BA, MA.

England

City University, London

Northampton Square, London EC1V 0AB. Tel.: (+44) 020 7040 8221; FAX: (+44) 020 7040 8594; Email: <journalism@city.ac.uk>; Web: <www.city.ac.uk/journalism>. Department of Journalism, 1976. Rod Allen, department head; <r.allen@city.ac.uk>.

Courses: BA in Journalism and a Social Science, BA in Journalism and Contemporary History. Postgraduate Diplomas in Newspaper, Periodical; Television Current Affairs and Broadcast Journalism, MA in Publishing Studies, MA/MSc in Electronic Publishing, MA in International Journalism. MA in Creative Writing (screen plays and scripts, novels).

London College of Printing and Distributive Trades

Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6SB, England. Tel: (071) 735 9100, FAX: (071) 587 5297.

Journalism Program: The college offers various courses in Journalism including a Postgraduate Diploma in Radio Journalism.

Finland

University of Tampere

Kalevantie 4, Tampere, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, 33014 University of Tampere, Finland. Tel: +358-3-35516243, FAX: +358-3-35516248, Email: <tiedotusopin.laitos@uta.fi>, Website <<http://www.uta.fi/laitokset/tiedotus/index1.html>>. Taisto Hujanen, Head.

Journalism Program: Originating from an undergraduate program established in Helsinki in 1925, includes today BA, MA and PhD studies within the Faculty of Social Sciences. Sequences in print journalism, photojournalism, radio journalism, television journalism, new media, and media culture. Instruction given mainly in Finnish language.

FACULTY: *Profs.:* Taisto Hujanen, Risto Kunelius, Heikki Luostarinen, Kaarle Nordenstreng, Pertti Suhonen; *Lectrs.;* (i.a.): Ari Heinonen, Jyrki Jyrkiainen, Kaarina Melakoski, Inari Teinila, Hannu Vanhanen.

FACILITIES: newsroom laboratory, FM radio station, journalism research and development centre.

France

Universite Pantheon-Assas (Paris II)

Institut Français De Presse, Sciences De L'Information, 92 rue d'Assas 75006 Paris. Tel: 01 444 15793, FAX: 01 444 15949; Email: <ifp@u-paris2.fr>. Nadine Toussaint Desmoulins, chair.

Journalism Program: For third-year (BA) students, at MA and PhD levels.

Germany

Catholic University

School of Journalism, Eichstaett-Ingolstadt, Ostenstr. 25, 85072 Eichstaett, Germany. Tel: +49/8421/93-1555, Fax +49/8421/93-1786. E-mail: <klaus-dieter.altmeppen@ku-eichstaett.de.>. Klaus-Dieter Altmeppen, Chair. Web: <http://www.journalistik-eichstaett.de>.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

University for Music and Theater Hannover

Hannover, Expo – Plaza 12, Germany D-30539. Tel: (511) 3100-497, FAX: (511) 3100-400, Email: <info@hmt-hannover.de>; Website: <<http://www.ijk.hmt-hannover.de>>. Department of Journalism and Communication Research, 1985. Helmut Scheres, chair.

FACILITIES: AM/FM, CCTV, VDT, media library.

DEGREES: BA, MA.

Malaysia

Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (National University of Malaysia)

43600 UKM Bangi, Malaysia. Tel: 03-8256796, 03-8292456, FAX: 03-8256484. Department of Communication, Faculty of Social Sciences & Humanities, 1976. Samsudin Abdul Rahim, PhD and department head.

Communication Program: Sequences in PR, Jour., Film, Adv., Dev. Comm., Broadcasting; BA, MA and PhD degrees.

Qatar

Northwestern University in Qatar

Suite 225 — 1st Floor Texas A&M University Building Education City P.O. Box 34102 Doha, Qatar + 974 4230300 Email: < nu-qadmissions@northwestern.edu>; Web: <<http://www.qatar.northwestern.edu/default.aspx>>. John Margolis, Dean, Richard Roth, Senior Associate Dean.

Northwestern University in Qatar is one of six campuses of leading American universities, established in Education City, Doha, as a result of collaborative agreements between the universities and the Qatar Foundation. Each of those American universities brings to Qatar educational programs for which those institutions are especially renowned. Programs in journalism and in communication are offered by

Northwestern University in Qatar. The journalism program, with concentrations including print, broadcast and multimedia, leads to a Bachelor of Science in Journalism degree awarded by Northwestern's Medill School of Journalism. The communication program, with curricular offerings in the areas of communication theory, history, and industries and media technologies and practices, leads to a Bachelor of Science in Communication degree with a major in Media Industries and Technologies, awarded by Northwestern's School of Communication. Northwestern University in Qatar offers curricula modeled on the innovative undergraduate programs of Northwestern's School of Communication and Medill School of Journalism. Courses are taught by scholars and practitioners who hold faculty appointments and have had first-hand experience teaching on the Evanston campus

Netherlands

Amsterdam, University of

Amsterdam 1012 CX, Netherlands. Department of Communication, Kloveniersburgwal 48. Tel.: +31 20 525 2230; FAX: +31 20 525 3681.

Peru

Universidad Peruana de Ciencias Aplicadas (UPC)

Laureate International Universities, Prolongación Primavera 2390 Monterrico – Santiago de Surco. Telf: (+511) 3133333 anexo 1060 Fax: (+511) 3133333 anexo 1613; Cel:(+511)9-989-048-887. Email: ursula.freundt@upc.edu.pe Web: www.upc.edu.pe. Úrsula Freundt-Thurne, Decana Facultad de Comunicaciones, Directora de Comunicación y Periodismo

The UPC School of Communication offers five-year programs: Audio-Visual Communication and Interactive Media; Communications and Advertising; Communications and Journalism; Communications and Marketing; Communications and Corporate Image.

Saudi Arabia

• Institute for Public Administration

PO Box 205, Riyadh, 11141, Saudi Arabia. Faisal Al-Gabbani, head, Planning and Development Dept.

Scotland

Strathclyde/Glasgow Caledonian, Universities of

Scottish Centre for Journalism Studies, Strathclyde University, Glasgow, G1 1XH Scotland. Tel: 041-553 4166, FAX: 041-552 3493, Telex: 7742. Internet: <gordon.j.smith@strath.ac.uk>. Scottish Centre for Journalism Studies, 1993. Jennifer McKay, course dir.

SEQUENCES: Print Journalism, Broadcasting, Law, Government, Shorthand, Information Management, Journalism and Society.

DEGREES: Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism Studies, M.Litt Journalism Studies and M.Litt Journalism Research.

Singapore

Nanyang Technological University

31 Nanyang Link, 637718 Singapore. Tel.: +65 6790-5809; TeleFAX: +65 6794-3662. Website: <<http://www.ntu.edu.sg/sci/>>; Wee Kim Wee School of Communication and Information. Benjamin H. Detenber, Chair.

Communication Studies Program: Honours degree programme with four sequences: Journalism, PR and advertising, Broadcasting and Cinema Studies, and Communication Policy and Research. Facilities include campus newspaper, computer and multimedia labs, television and digital audio studies. Mandatory internship and honours thesis (i. e., Final Year Project).

South Africa, Republic of

Potchefstroom University

Private Bag X6001, 2520 Potchefstroom, Republic of South Africa. Tel.: +27 18 299 1642. TeleFAX: +27 18 299 1651. Email: <komasdeb@puknet.ac.za>. Department of Communication. Arnold S. de Beer, head.

Communication Program: A three/four year program in mass communication (print and broadcasting media), corporate communication (advertising and public relations), and interpersonal communication (intercultural, development, organizational, speech communication) and graphic design. BA, MA & PhD programs.

Institute for Communication Research: Arnold S. de Beer, dir. Publishes, *inter alia*, *Ecquid Novi*, the only refereed research journal for journalism in South Africa.

United Arab Emirates

American University of Sharjah, The

PO Box 26666 Sharjah, UAE, Tel.: +971-6-515-2872. Email: <mhashem@aus.edu>. Website: <<http://www.aus.edu>>. Department of Mass Communication, 1937. Mahboub Hashem, Professor and Chair.

The Department of Mass Communication: (MCM) at the American University of Sharjah is fully accredited in both the UAE and USA. MCM majors study a variety of mass media-related subjects including advertising, communications theory, media production, public relations and journalism.

The mass communication program emphasizes a generalist approach with optional concentration in three professional areas: advertising, journalism and public relations. This allows students to have the greatest flexibility in tailoring their mass communication degree to best serve their career goals. It builds upon acquisition of technical, oral and written communication competencies. Graduates receive a Bachelor of Arts degree in Mass Communication.

• Zayed University

Academic City, Al Ruwayyah, PO Box 19282, Dubai, United Arab Emirates, Tele.: ++971-4-402-1111 FAX: ++971-4-402-1016. Email: marilyn.roberts@zu.ac.ae; Web: <www.zu.ac.ae>. College of Communication and Media Sciences, 1999. ASJMC, BEA, ICA, IAA, MEPR (Middle East Public Relations Association). Marilyn Roberts, Dean. Andrea Juhasz, Senior Academic Administrative Officer <andrea.juhasz@zu.ac.ae>. FACULTY: *Profs.*: Badran Badran (badran.badran@zu.ac.ae); Jack Hillwig (Asst. Dean, Abu Dhabi) (jack.hillwig@zu.ac.ae); Renee Everett (Assoc. Dean, Dubai) (renee.everett@zu.ac.ae); Serajul Bhuiyan (serajul.bhuiyan@zu.ac.ae)

Assoc. Profs.: David Bulla (david.bulla@zu.ac.ae); Gaelle Duthler (Director, College of Communication and Media Sciences Graduate Programs) (gaelle.duthler@zu.ac.ae); James Piecowye

(james.piecowye@zu.ac.ae); Lena Jayyusi (lena.jayyusi@zu.ac.ae); Nadia Rahman (nadia.rahman@zu.ac.ae); Ode Amaize (ode.amaize@zu.ac.ae)

Asst. Profs.: Alfio Leotta (alfio.leotta@zu.ac.ae); Alia Yunis (alia.yunis@zu.ac.ae); Baiba.Petersone (baiba.petersone@zu.ac.ae); Filareti Kotsi (filareti.kotsi@zu.ac.ae); Inka Stever (inka.stever@zu.ac.ae); Jody Johannessen (jody.johannessen@zu.ac.ae); Matt Dyck (matt.dyck@zu.ac.ae); Russell Williams (russell.williams@zu.ac.ae); Sascha Ritter (sascha.ritter@zu.ac.ae); Will McCarthy (william.mccarthy@zu.ac.ae).

MAJOR: Communication and Media Sciences.

SPECIALIZATIONS: Converged Media, Film and Video Communications, Integrated Strategic Communications, Tourism and Cultural Communications

INTERDISCIPLINARY SPECIALIZATIONS: Emirati Studies, Multimedia Design.

MASTERS: Master of Arts (M.A.) in Communications

SPECIALIZATIONS: Tourism and Cultural Communication, Strategic Public Relations, Filmmaking

MINOR: Communication and Media Sciences

CERTIFICATE: Graduate Certificate in Tourism and Cultural Communication, Graduate Certificate in Public Relations

DEGREE: B.S.

United Kingdom

• Lincoln, University of

Faculty of Media and Humanities, Brayford Pool, Lincoln LN67TS United Kingdom. Brian Winston, head.

University of Wales, Cardiff

School of Journalism, Media and Cultural Studies. Bute Building, King Edward VII Avenue, Cardiff, Wales, United Kingdom. CF10 3NB Tel:029 2087 4041 FAX: 029 2023 8832 E-mail Jomec@cardiff.ac.uk Head of School: Professor John Tulloch.

SEQUENCES: BA in Journalism, Film & Broadcasting, Diploma Journalism Studies, Diploma Public & Media Relations, MA Journalism Studies, MA European Journalism, MA in Journalism Studies, MA in International Journalism, MA in International PR and MA in Political Communication.

DEGREES: BA, Diploma, MA, MPhil, PhD.

Westminster, University of

Watford Road, Northwick Park, Harrow HA1 3TP United Kingdom. Tel.: 0207-911-5000. School of Communication and Creative Industries.